# **EXHIBIT 19** Filed Under Seal

## Case 3:20-cv-06754-WHA Document 862-21 Filed 09/04/23 Page 2 of 18 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1			
1	Q Do you understand that when you're playing 10:39AM	1	in my I think it's in my rebuttal report on 10:42AM
2	in standalone mode, you can have different tabs or	2	Paragraph 328 is by using the plus icon.
3	workspaces?	3	Those are the things that I saw and read
4	MR. LEE: Objection to form.	4	about based on the evidence that was provided at the
5	THE WITNESS: Again, it's a lot of 10:39AM	5	time. 10:42AM
6	different code in here. So I would have to look	6	Q And none of what you mentioned was the
7	back through my report in more detail and try to see	7	source code for the YouTube Remote prior art, so you
8	the extent to which I analyzed the workspace tab	8	didn't consider the source code for the YouTube
9	code, et cetera.	9	Remote prior art when analyzing whether or not you
10	BY MR. HEFAZI: 10:39AM	10	can play back autoplay recommended videos without 10:42AM
11	Q Okay. And you didn't look at the YouTube	11	first using the plus sign to add them to the queue?
12	Remote source code to see whether you can play back	12	A I don't recall seeing that
13	videos outside of the queue workspace or queue tab?	13	MR. LEE: Objection, form.
14	A Again, I think as I mentioned a couple times	14	THE WITNESS: I don't recall seeing that
15	before, the theory put forth about Dr. B's theory 10:39AM	15	in my review of the code. 10:42AM
16	he put forth about being able to play his claim	16	But as I mentioned earlier, Dr. B's
17	that you can play back the content from the	17	theories with respect to how the purported
18	recommended tab without requiring pressing on the	18	recommended tab could be used in order to initiate
19	queue was a new thing that he added recently, as far	19	playback of non-explicitly added items was something
20	as I know. 10:40AM	20	that came very late in the process. I believe it 10:43AM
21	And so I did review the code as I	21	was a week ago or so.
22	recollect, but I did not know his theory at that	22	So as a result, I have not had a chance to
23	point because he had not articulated it. And based	23	review that code. If I get a chance to review that
24	on the other evidence that he had presented to that	24	code, I would be happy to review the code.
25	point, and what he presented in his opening report 10:40AM	25	
	Page 62		Page 64
1	and also what I recall from Mr. Levai's deposition 10:40AM	1	BY MR. HEFAZI: 10:43AM
2	testimony and other things I've seen, I don't recall	2	Q Sitting here today, you have not reviewed
3	seeing that particular capability put forward.	3	the code relating to autoplay recommended videos?
4	So I don't recall seeing	4	A I may have very well reviewed the code. As
5	Q How long did you spend reviewing the 10:40AM	5	to what he is alleging in his new theories, I don't 10:43Al
			to what he is alreging in his new theories, I don't 10.437th
6	source code computer that contained the YouTube	6	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.
	source code computer that contained the YouTube Remote prior art source code?	6 7	
	•	7	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review
7	Remote prior art source code?	7	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review
7 8	Remote prior art source code?  A I don't recall.	7 8	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review the code. If I'm given the opportunity to review
7 8 9	Remote prior art source code?  A I don't recall.  Q Was it more than ten hours?	7 8 9	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review the code. If I'm given the opportunity to review the code, I would be happy to and will update my
7 8 9 10	Remote prior art source code?  A I don't recall.  Q Was it more than ten hours?  A I'm not sure. 10:41AM	7 8 9 10	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review the code. If I'm given the opportunity to review the code, I would be happy to and will update my opinion or not depending what I find.  10:43AM
7 8 9 10 11	Remote prior art source code?  A I don't recall.  Q Was it more than ten hours?  A I'm not sure. 10:41AM  Q Was it more than five hours?	7 8 9 10 11	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review the code. If I'm given the opportunity to review the code, I would be happy to and will update my opinion or not depending what I find.  10:43AM It's also, of course, very important to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Remote prior art source code?  A I don't recall.  Q Was it more than ten hours?  A I'm not sure. 10:41AM  Q Was it more than five hours?  A I don't know.	7 8 9 10 11 12	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review the code. If I'm given the opportunity to review the code, I would be happy to and will update my opinion or not depending what I find.  It's also, of course, very important to note as we've seen many times that just the presence
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Remote prior art source code?  A I don't recall.  Q Was it more than ten hours?  A I'm not sure. 10:41AM  Q Was it more than five hours?  A I don't know.  Q Okay. And based on your sitting here	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review the code. If I'm given the opportunity to review the code, I would be happy to and will update my opinion or not depending what I find.  It's also, of course, very important to note as we've seen many times that just the presence of code doesn't always mean that that code is necessarily used on a device or made available.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Remote prior art source code?  A I don't recall.  Q Was it more than ten hours?  A I'm not sure. 10:41AM  Q Was it more than five hours?  A I don't know.  Q Okay. And based on your sitting here  right now, you don't recall whether the YouTube	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review the code. If I'm given the opportunity to review the code, I would be happy to and will update my opinion or not depending what I find.  It's also, of course, very important to note as we've seen many times that just the presence of code doesn't always mean that that code is necessarily used on a device or made available.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Remote prior art source code?  A I don't recall.  Q Was it more than ten hours?  A I'm not sure. 10:41AM  Q Was it more than five hours?  A I don't know.  Q Okay. And based on your sitting here right now, you don't recall whether the YouTube  Remote source code allows you to play back 10:41AM	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review the code. If I'm given the opportunity to review the code, I would be happy to and will update my opinion or not depending what I find.  It's also, of course, very important to note as we've seen many times that just the presence of code doesn't always mean that that code is necessarily used on a device or made available.  So it's hard to know without considering 10:44AM
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Remote prior art source code?  A I don't recall.  Q Was it more than ten hours?  A I'm not sure. 10:41AM  Q Was it more than five hours?  A I don't know.  Q Okay. And based on your sitting here right now, you don't recall whether the YouTube  Remote source code allows you to play back 10:41AM recommended videos outside and without using the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review the code. If I'm given the opportunity to review the code, I would be happy to and will update my opinion or not depending what I find.  It's also, of course, very important to note as we've seen many times that just the presence of code doesn't always mean that that code is necessarily used on a device or made available.  So it's hard to know without considering 10:44AM other evidence precisely how things work or don't
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Remote prior art source code?  A I don't recall.  Q Was it more than ten hours?  A I'm not sure. 10:41AM  Q Was it more than five hours?  A I don't know.  Q Okay. And based on your sitting here right now, you don't recall whether the YouTube  Remote source code allows you to play back 10:41AM recommended videos outside and without using the plus icon?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review the code. If I'm given the opportunity to review the code, I would be happy to and will update my opinion or not depending what I find.  It's also, of course, very important to note as we've seen many times that just the presence of code doesn't always mean that that code is necessarily used on a device or made available.  So it's hard to know without considering 10:44AM other evidence precisely how things work or don't work.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Remote prior art source code?  A I don't recall.  Q Was it more than ten hours?  A I'm not sure. 10:41AM  Q Was it more than five hours?  A I don't know.  Q Okay. And based on your sitting here right now, you don't recall whether the YouTube  Remote source code allows you to play back 10:41AM recommended videos outside and without using the plus icon?  A So based on the evidence that I reviewed,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review the code. If I'm given the opportunity to review the code, I would be happy to and will update my opinion or not depending what I find.  It's also, of course, very important to note as we've seen many times that just the presence of code doesn't always mean that that code is necessarily used on a device or made available.  So it's hard to know without considering 10:44AM other evidence precisely how things work or don't work.  Q Okay. Let me ask you a different way.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Remote prior art source code?  A I don't recall.  Q Was it more than ten hours?  A I'm not sure. 10:41AM  Q Was it more than five hours?  A I don't know.  Q Okay. And based on your sitting here right now, you don't recall whether the YouTube  Remote source code allows you to play back 10:41AM recommended videos outside and without using the plus icon?  A So based on the evidence that I reviewed, which included the videos that Dr. B pointed to, all	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review the code. If I'm given the opportunity to review the code, I would be happy to and will update my opinion or not depending what I find.  It's also, of course, very important to note as we've seen many times that just the presence of code doesn't always mean that that code is necessarily used on a device or made available.  So it's hard to know without considering 10:44AM other evidence precisely how things work or don't work.  Q Okay. Let me ask you a different way. So in this picture it says, "Now playing
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Remote prior art source code?  A I don't recall.  Q Was it more than ten hours?  A I'm not sure. 10:41AM  Q Was it more than five hours?  A I don't know.  Q Okay. And based on your sitting here right now, you don't recall whether the YouTube Remote source code allows you to play back 10:41AM recommended videos outside and without using the plus icon?  A So based on the evidence that I reviewed, which included the videos that Dr. B pointed to, all of which showed using the plus sign to add videos to 10:41AM	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review the code. If I'm given the opportunity to review the code, I would be happy to and will update my opinion or not depending what I find.  It's also, of course, very important to note as we've seen many times that just the presence of code doesn't always mean that that code is necessarily used on a device or made available.  So it's hard to know without considering 10:44AM other evidence precisely how things work or don't work.  Q Okay. Let me ask you a different way. So in this picture it says, "Now playing from the search tab." Correct? 10:44AM
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Remote prior art source code?  A I don't recall.  Q Was it more than ten hours?  A I'm not sure. 10:41AM  Q Was it more than five hours?  A I don't know.  Q Okay. And based on your sitting here right now, you don't recall whether the YouTube Remote source code allows you to play back 10:41AM recommended videos outside and without using the plus icon?  A So based on the evidence that I reviewed, which included the videos that Dr. B pointed to, all of which showed using the plus sign to add videos to 10:41AM the playback queue in standalone mode, and based on	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review the code. If I'm given the opportunity to review the code, I would be happy to and will update my opinion or not depending what I find.  It's also, of course, very important to note as we've seen many times that just the presence of code doesn't always mean that that code is necessarily used on a device or made available.  So it's hard to know without considering 10:44AM other evidence precisely how things work or don't work.  Q Okay. Let me ask you a different way. So in this picture it says, "Now playing from the search tab." Correct? 10:44AM A It doesn't say that, but I'm sorry, it
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Remote prior art source code?  A I don't recall.  Q Was it more than ten hours?  A I'm not sure. 10:41AM  Q Was it more than five hours?  A I don't know.  Q Okay. And based on your sitting here right now, you don't recall whether the YouTube  Remote source code allows you to play back 10:41AM recommended videos outside and without using the plus icon?  A So based on the evidence that I reviewed, which included the videos that Dr. B pointed to, all of which showed using the plus sign to add videos to 10:41AM the playback queue in standalone mode, and based on what he described in his opening report, and also what	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review the code. If I'm given the opportunity to review the code, I would be happy to and will update my opinion or not depending what I find.  It's also, of course, very important to note as we've seen many times that just the presence of code doesn't always mean that that code is necessarily used on a device or made available.  So it's hard to know without considering 10:44AM other evidence precisely how things work or don't work.  Q Okay. Let me ask you a different way. So in this picture it says, "Now playing from the search tab." Correct? 10:44AM A It doesn't say that, but I'm sorry, it does say that, yes, sorry. Well, it says, "Now
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Remote prior art source code?  A I don't recall.  Q Was it more than ten hours?  A I'm not sure. 10:41AM  Q Was it more than five hours?  A I don't know.  Q Okay. And based on your sitting here right now, you don't recall whether the YouTube  Remote source code allows you to play back 10:41AM recommended videos outside and without using the plus icon?  A So based on the evidence that I reviewed, which included the videos that Dr. B pointed to, all of which showed using the plus sign to add videos to 10:41AM the playback queue in standalone mode, and based on what he described in his opening report, and also what I recall Mr. Levai testifying to, it was my	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	recall getting the same impression from looking at it.  But as I said, I would be happy to review the code. If I'm given the opportunity to review the code, I would be happy to and will update my opinion or not depending what I find.  It's also, of course, very important to note as we've seen many times that just the presence of code doesn't always mean that that code is necessarily used on a device or made available.  So it's hard to know without considering 10:44AM other evidence precisely how things work or don't work.  Q Okay. Let me ask you a different way. So in this picture it says, "Now playing from the search tab." Correct? 10:44AM A It doesn't say that, but I'm sorry, it does say that, yes, sorry. Well, it says, "Now playing from search: Nature photos," that's right.

## Case 3:20-cv-06754-WHA Document 862-21 Filed 09/04/23 Page 3 of 18 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1	A I can see it says something along those 10:44AM		know. 10:47AM
		2	Since in this case we were not provided
3	Q Okay. And the video is playing from that	3	with working versions of anything, being able to
4	tab; correct?	4	speculate it becomes speculation, was that an
5	MR. LEE: Objection to form. 10:44AM	5	actual screenshot from an actual device, was it a 10:47AM
6	THE WITNESS: Again, it's somewhat hard to	6	mockup put there?
7	know exactly what's being shown here because we	7	It's hard to say. We really don't know.
8	didn't have a chance to play with an actual working	8	Was that even a feature that was ever available in a
9	YouTube Remote device that didn't get to play	9	working product or was it just something that was
10	with one that worked, much less one that would have 10:45AM	10	shown in a demo? I have no idea. 10:47AM
11	worked from the relevant time frame.	11	BY MR. HEFAZI:
12	So it's a little hard to know precisely	12	Q Okay. And so your testimony is that the,
13	what's going on there.	13	you know, app screenshots shown on this website
14	BY MR. HEFAZI:	14	could be doctored mockups; is that right?
15	Q Okay. And your testimony to the ladies 10:45AM	15	A My testimony is it's not clear what those 10:48AM
16	and gentlemen of the jury is that from this image,	16	things are.
17	you can't tell if a video is being played from this	17	Q Okay.
18	search tab rather than the queue tab; correct?	18	A So maybe they are real, maybe they are not
19	MR. LEE: Objection to form.	19	real. It's not clear.
20	THE WITNESS: There is a variety of things 10:45AM	20	So that's why I have to rely on other 10:48AM
21	that are not clear from just looking at a snapshot	21	evidence like other things in the case and that's
22	taken out of context.	22	why it's particularly useful to be able to look at
23	BY MR. HEFAZI:	23	something and play with it to get a better feeling
24	Q So let me get an answer to my question,	24	for what it's actually doing versus what it might be
25	which was whether from the image here, you can 10:45AM	25	
	Page 66		Page 68
1	well attribe that I at me mant the amostic 1 10.45 43 5		0.5.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.
1	well, strike that. Let me reask the question here. 10:45AM	1	Q Does the source code reflect what the 10:48AM
2	From the image here, your testimony is	2	Q Does the source code reflect what the 10:48AM device is doing?
	•		
2	From the image here, your testimony is	2	device is doing?
3	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being	2 3	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.
2 3 4	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been	2 3 4	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of
2 3 4 5	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM	2 3 4 5	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM
2 3 4 5 6	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?	2 3 4 5 6	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code things available at the relevant point in time. It
2 3 4 5 6 7	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: I think the bigger issue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available is actually source code that's used versus source
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: I think the bigger issue here for me is these are just screenshots. We don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available is actually source code that's used versus source code that might be available.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: I think the bigger issue here for me is these are just screenshots. We don't have any way of knowing whether that was actually 10:46AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available is actually source code that's used versus source code that might be available.  Again, that's why this particular new 10:48AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: I think the bigger issue here for me is these are just screenshots. We don't have any way of knowing whether that was actually 10:46AM something that ever worked. Perhaps it was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available is actually source code that's used versus source code that might be available.  Again, that's why this particular new 10:48AM theory put forth by Dr. B is somewhat problematic,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: I think the bigger issue here for me is these are just screenshots. We don't have any way of knowing whether that was actually something that ever worked. Perhaps it was a mockup.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available is actually source code that's used versus source code that might be available.  Again, that's why this particular new 10:48AM theory put forth by Dr. B is somewhat problematic, because I don't believe he had been articulating
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: I think the bigger issue here for me is these are just screenshots. We don't have any way of knowing whether that was actually something that ever worked. Perhaps it was a mockup.  It's quite easy to use tools to create	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available is actually source code that's used versus source code that might be available.  Again, that's why this particular new 10:48AM theory put forth by Dr. B is somewhat problematic, because I don't believe he had been articulating that theory earlier, and therefore, my ability to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: I think the bigger issue here for me is these are just screenshots. We don't have any way of knowing whether that was actually 10:46AM something that ever worked. Perhaps it was a mockup.  It's quite easy to use tools to create very realistic-looking screens, typically called the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available is actually source code that's used versus source code that might be available.  Again, that's why this particular new 10:48AM theory put forth by Dr. B is somewhat problematic, because I don't believe he had been articulating that theory earlier, and therefore, my ability to analyze his claims, it's very abbreviated because I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: I think the bigger issue here for me is these are just screenshots. We don't have any way of knowing whether that was actually 10:46AM something that ever worked. Perhaps it was a mockup.  It's quite easy to use tools to create very realistic-looking screens, typically called the wireframing process in app design. 10:46AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available is actually source code that's used versus source code that might be available.  Again, that's why this particular new 10:48AM theory put forth by Dr. B is somewhat problematic, because I don't believe he had been articulating that theory earlier, and therefore, my ability to analyze his claims, it's very abbreviated because I haven't had a chance to take a look at that since it 10:49AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: I think the bigger issue here for me is these are just screenshots. We don't have any way of knowing whether that was actually 10:46AM something that ever worked. Perhaps it was a mockup.  It's quite easy to use tools to create very realistic-looking screens, typically called the wireframing process in app design. 10:46AM  So just looking at a screenshot, even one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available is actually source code that's used versus source code that might be available.  Again, that's why this particular new 10:48AM theory put forth by Dr. B is somewhat problematic, because I don't believe he had been articulating that theory earlier, and therefore, my ability to analyze his claims, it's very abbreviated because I haven't had a chance to take a look at that since it 10:49AM wasn't something he offered up prior to a week or so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: I think the bigger issue here for me is these are just screenshots. We don't have any way of knowing whether that was actually 10:46AM something that ever worked. Perhaps it was a mockup.  It's quite easy to use tools to create very realistic-looking screens, typically called the wireframing process in app design. 10:46AM So just looking at a screenshot, even one that's got a date on it, says really nothing about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available is actually source code that's used versus source code that might be available.  Again, that's why this particular new 10:48AM theory put forth by Dr. B is somewhat problematic, because I don't believe he had been articulating that theory earlier, and therefore, my ability to analyze his claims, it's very abbreviated because I haven't had a chance to take a look at that since it 10:49AM wasn't something he offered up prior to a week or so ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: I think the bigger issue here for me is these are just screenshots. We don't have any way of knowing whether that was actually 10:46AM something that ever worked. Perhaps it was a mockup.  It's quite easy to use tools to create very realistic-looking screens, typically called the wireframing process in app design. 10:46AM So just looking at a screenshot, even one that's got a date on it, says really nothing about whether that's something that was real, whether that was something that was mocked up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available is actually source code that's used versus source code that might be available.  Again, that's why this particular new 10:48AM theory put forth by Dr. B is somewhat problematic, because I don't believe he had been articulating that theory earlier, and therefore, my ability to analyze his claims, it's very abbreviated because I haven't had a chance to take a look at that since it 10:49AM wasn't something he offered up prior to a week or so ago.  Q Okay. And then you see it says, "About
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: I think the bigger issue here for me is these are just screenshots. We don't have any way of knowing whether that was actually 10:46AM something that ever worked. Perhaps it was a mockup.  It's quite easy to use tools to create very realistic-looking screens, typically called the wireframing process in app design. 10:46AM So just looking at a screenshot, even one that's got a date on it, says really nothing about whether that's something that was real, whether that was something that was mocked up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available is actually source code that's used versus source code that might be available.  Again, that's why this particular new 10:48AM theory put forth by Dr. B is somewhat problematic, because I don't believe he had been articulating that theory earlier, and therefore, my ability to analyze his claims, it's very abbreviated because I haven't had a chance to take a look at that since it 10:49AM wasn't something he offered up prior to a week or so ago.  Q Okay. And then you see it says, "About this app"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: I think the bigger issue here for me is these are just screenshots. We don't have any way of knowing whether that was actually 10:46AM something that ever worked. Perhaps it was a mockup.  It's quite easy to use tools to create very realistic-looking screens, typically called the wireframing process in app design. 10:46AM  So just looking at a screenshot, even one that's got a date on it, says really nothing about whether that's something that was real, whether that was something that was mocked up.  And so without having actually seen 10:47AM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available is actually source code that's used versus source code that might be available.  Again, that's why this particular new 10:48AM theory put forth by Dr. B is somewhat problematic, because I don't believe he had been articulating that theory earlier, and therefore, my ability to analyze his claims, it's very abbreviated because I haven't had a chance to take a look at that since it 10:49AM wasn't something he offered up prior to a week or so ago.  Q Okay. And then you see it says, "About this app"?  A I see that, yes. 10:49AM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: I think the bigger issue here for me is these are just screenshots. We don't have any way of knowing whether that was actually 10:46AM something that ever worked. Perhaps it was a mockup.  It's quite easy to use tools to create very realistic-looking screens, typically called the wireframing process in app design. 10:46AM So just looking at a screenshot, even one that's got a date on it, says really nothing about whether that's something that was real, whether that was something that was mocked up.  And so without having actually seen 10:47AM something that was a bit more live, like a video showing it, and even then it can still be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available is actually source code that's used versus source code that might be available.  Again, that's why this particular new 10:48AM theory put forth by Dr. B is somewhat problematic, because I don't believe he had been articulating that theory earlier, and therefore, my ability to analyze his claims, it's very abbreviated because I haven't had a chance to take a look at that since it 10:49AM wasn't something he offered up prior to a week or so ago.  Q Okay. And then you see it says, "About this app"?  A I see that, yes. 10:49AM Q You see it says, "Updated August 10th,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: I think the bigger issue here for me is these are just screenshots. We don't have any way of knowing whether that was actually 10:46AM something that ever worked. Perhaps it was a mockup.  It's quite easy to use tools to create very realistic-looking screens, typically called the wireframing process in app design. 10:46AM So just looking at a screenshot, even one that's got a date on it, says really nothing about whether that's something that was real, whether that was something that was mocked up.  And so without having actually seen 10:47AM something that was a bit more live, like a video	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available is actually source code that's used versus source code that might be available.  Again, that's why this particular new 10:48AM theory put forth by Dr. B is somewhat problematic, because I don't believe he had been articulating that theory earlier, and therefore, my ability to analyze his claims, it's very abbreviated because I haven't had a chance to take a look at that since it 10:49AM wasn't something he offered up prior to a week or so ago.  Q Okay. And then you see it says, "About this app"?  A I see that, yes. 10:49AM Q You see it says, "Updated August 10th, 2011." Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: I think the bigger issue here for me is these are just screenshots. We don't have any way of knowing whether that was actually 10:46AM something that ever worked. Perhaps it was a mockup.  It's quite easy to use tools to create very realistic-looking screens, typically called the wireframing process in app design. 10:46AM So just looking at a screenshot, even one that's got a date on it, says really nothing about whether that's something that was real, whether that was something that was mocked up.  And so without having actually seen 10:47AM something that was a bit more live, like a video showing it, and even then it can still be questionable whether something is working or whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available is actually source code that's used versus source code that might be available.  Again, that's why this particular new 10:48AM theory put forth by Dr. B is somewhat problematic, because I don't believe he had been articulating that theory earlier, and therefore, my ability to analyze his claims, it's very abbreviated because I haven't had a chance to take a look at that since it 10:49AM wasn't something he offered up prior to a week or so ago.  Q Okay. And then you see it says, "About this app"?  A I see that, yes. 10:49AM Q You see it says, "Updated August 10th, 2011." Right? A I see that, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	From the image here, your testimony is that you cannot tell whether this video is being played in the search tab as opposed to having been added and played in the queue tab; is that your 10:46AM testimony?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: I think the bigger issue here for me is these are just screenshots. We don't have any way of knowing whether that was actually 10:46AM something that ever worked. Perhaps it was a mockup.  It's quite easy to use tools to create very realistic-looking screens, typically called the wireframing process in app design. 10:46AM  So just looking at a screenshot, even one that's got a date on it, says really nothing about whether that's something that was real, whether that was something that was mocked up.  And so without having actually seen 10:47AM something that was a bit more live, like a video showing it, and even then it can still be questionable whether something is working or whether it's just a mockup because wireframe technology has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	device is doing?  MR. LEE: Objection, form.  THE WITNESS: It depends on a lot of things. It depends on whether it's source code 10:48AM that's available at the relevant point in time. It depends on whether the source code that's available is actually source code that's used versus source code that might be available.  Again, that's why this particular new 10:48AM theory put forth by Dr. B is somewhat problematic, because I don't believe he had been articulating that theory earlier, and therefore, my ability to analyze his claims, it's very abbreviated because I haven't had a chance to take a look at that since it 10:49AM wasn't something he offered up prior to a week or so ago.  Q Okay. And then you see it says, "About this app"?  A I see that, yes. 10:49AM Q You see it says, "Updated August 10th, 2011." Right?  A I see that, yes. Q And it says the current version is 2.07;

## Case 3:20-cv-06754-WHA Document 862-21 Filed 09/04/23 Page 4 of 18 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1			
1	THE WITNESS: It's my understanding 10:55AM		claims of the '033 patent because standalone mode 10:57AM
2		2	was atypical; right?
3	understanding that that capability was available	3	MR. LEE: Objection to form.
4	with respect to the limitations I put forth in later	4	THE WITNESS: I think I'm really
5	analyses and later paragraphs. 10:55AM	5	discussing this more in the context of other 10:58AM
6	Just pointing that I think the main point	6	features or non-features of YouTube Remote.
7	1 1	7	And the discussion in Paragraph 190 is
8	they would have normally done so using the	8	really contrasting with the other videos, videos 2
9	fully-featured YouTube app, not the YouTube Remote	9	through 6, where the playback never takes place on
10	application. 10:55AM	10	the YouTube application on the phone but only occurs 10:58AM
11	BY MR. HEFAZI:	11	on the paired Leanback screen where the YouTube
12	Q Okay. So that I think was what I was	12	application is just used to control the playback and
13	trying to understand.	13	contrasting the common case, which is described in
14	So you're not saying that the YouTube	14	Paragraph 189 and above, with the more atypical use
15	Remote application is not able to play back, you 10:55AM	15	case in Paragraph 190 and below. 10:58AM
16	know, a queue on the phone when in party mode or	16	BY MR. HEFAZI:
17	non-party mode.	17	Q Okay. So just to make sure I understand
18	Your opinion is instead it was just, you	18	correctly, you're providing here context, I guess,
19	know, not conventional or typical; is that right?	19	about how the YouTube Remote is, in your view,
20	A I think you did a nice job of paraphrasing 10:56AM	20	typically used but in your claim analysis, you're 10:59AM
21	my opinion which is stated at the very end of	21	not arguing that the YouTube Remote in party mode or
22	Paragraph 190, that preview mode was an unconventional	22	in non-party mode was not able to play back a queue
23	use of the YouTube Remote application and therefore	23	on the phone; correct?
24	doesn't show up much.	24	MR. LEE: Objection, form.
25	I think it showed up in one of the six 10:56AM	25	THE WITNESS: I think so. The main 10:59AM
	Page 74		Page 76
1	videos that Dr. B provided. 10:56AM	1	arguments about YouTube Remote not being relevant 10:59AM
2	Q Okay. It also showed up in various	2	prior art, not showing anticipation of the claims
3	screenshots that you provided; correct?	3	have to do with other features it lacked, remote
4	A Those screenshots were probably taken from	4	playback queue and things like that.
5	video 1, but to the extent that they came from 10:56AM	5	BY MR. HEFAZI: 10:59AM
6	video 1, that would be consistent.	6	Q So if the jury strike that.
7	Q Have you seen preview mode outside of	7	Even if the jury agreed with you that the
8	video 1?	8	standalone or local playback mode was atypical, they
9	A That's a good question. I think I	9	could still find the claims of the '033 patent
10	remember thinking when I wrote my report that it was 10:56AM	10	invalid; correct? 11:00AM
1.1	,,,,,,,		
11	only shown in one of the six videos. I think that was	11	MR. LEE: Objection to form.
11 12		11 12	
	only shown in one of the six videos. I think that was		MR. LEE: Objection to form.
12	only shown in one of the six videos. I think that was video 1.	12	MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: That probably requires a
12 13	only shown in one of the six videos. I think that was video 1.  Q Okay. What about do you recall if	12 13	MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: That probably requires a legal conclusion because I don't know all the other
12 13 14	only shown in one of the six videos. I think that was video 1.  Q Okay. What about do you recall if Dr. Bhattacharjee cited any screenshots of the	12 13 14	MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: That probably requires a legal conclusion because I don't know all the other stipulations or work motions or decisions that
12 13 14 15	only shown in one of the six videos. I think that was video 1.  Q Okay. What about do you recall if Dr. Bhattacharjee cited any screenshots of the YouTube Remote operating in standalone mode? 10:57AM	12 13 14 15	MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: That probably requires a legal conclusion because I don't know all the other stipulations or work motions or decisions that might affect that.  11:00AM
12 13 14 15 16	only shown in one of the six videos. I think that was video 1.  Q Okay. What about do you recall if Dr. Bhattacharjee cited any screenshots of the YouTube Remote operating in standalone mode? 10:57AM A I don't recall off the top of my head.	12 13 14 15 16	MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: That probably requires a legal conclusion because I don't know all the other stipulations or work motions or decisions that might affect that.  11:00AM  It seems plausible, but, again, without
12 13 14 15 16 17	only shown in one of the six videos. I think that was video 1.  Q Okay. What about do you recall if Dr. Bhattacharjee cited any screenshots of the YouTube Remote operating in standalone mode? 10:57AM A I don't recall off the top of my head. Q Now, you understand the system to	12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: That probably requires a legal conclusion because I don't know all the other stipulations or work motions or decisions that might affect that.  11:00AM  It seems plausible, but, again, without knowing more about the totality of the case and
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	only shown in one of the six videos. I think that was video 1.  Q Okay. What about do you recall if Dr. Bhattacharjee cited any screenshots of the YouTube Remote operating in standalone mode? 10:57AM A I don't recall off the top of my head. Q Now, you understand the system to invalidate the patent even if the invalidating mode	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: That probably requires a legal conclusion because I don't know all the other stipulations or work motions or decisions that might affect that.  11:00AM  It seems plausible, but, again, without knowing more about the totality of the case and court orders and so on, it's hard to know what the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	only shown in one of the six videos. I think that was video 1.  Q Okay. What about do you recall if Dr. Bhattacharjee cited any screenshots of the YouTube Remote operating in standalone mode? 10:57AM A I don't recall off the top of my head. Q Now, you understand the system to invalidate the patent even if the invalidating mode is, you know, so-called atypical; right?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: That probably requires a legal conclusion because I don't know all the other stipulations or work motions or decisions that might affect that.  11:00AM  It seems plausible, but, again, without knowing more about the totality of the case and court orders and so on, it's hard to know what the jury would or wouldn't find.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	only shown in one of the six videos. I think that was video 1.  Q Okay. What about do you recall if Dr. Bhattacharjee cited any screenshots of the YouTube Remote operating in standalone mode? 10:57AM  A I don't recall off the top of my head. Q Now, you understand the system to invalidate the patent even if the invalidating mode is, you know, so-called atypical; right?  MR. LEE: Objection to form. 10:57AM	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: That probably requires a legal conclusion because I don't know all the other stipulations or work motions or decisions that might affect that.  11:00AM  It seems plausible, but, again, without knowing more about the totality of the case and court orders and so on, it's hard to know what the jury would or wouldn't find.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  11:00AM
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	only shown in one of the six videos. I think that was video 1.  Q Okay. What about do you recall if Dr. Bhattacharjee cited any screenshots of the YouTube Remote operating in standalone mode? 10:57AM  A I don't recall off the top of my head. Q Now, you understand the system to invalidate the patent even if the invalidating mode is, you know, so-called atypical; right?  MR. LEE: Objection to form. 10:57AM  THE WITNESS: That's my understanding, I'm	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: That probably requires a legal conclusion because I don't know all the other stipulations or work motions or decisions that might affect that.  11:00AM  It seems plausible, but, again, without knowing more about the totality of the case and court orders and so on, it's hard to know what the jury would or wouldn't find.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  11:00AM  Q I'm not asking what the jury would or
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	only shown in one of the six videos. I think that was video 1.  Q Okay. What about do you recall if Dr. Bhattacharjee cited any screenshots of the YouTube Remote operating in standalone mode? 10:57AM A I don't recall off the top of my head. Q Now, you understand the system to invalidate the patent even if the invalidating mode is, you know, so-called atypical; right?  MR. LEE: Objection to form. 10:57AM THE WITNESS: That's my understanding, I'm not a lawyer. But that's my understanding.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: That probably requires a legal conclusion because I don't know all the other stipulations or work motions or decisions that might affect that.  11:00AM  It seems plausible, but, again, without knowing more about the totality of the case and court orders and so on, it's hard to know what the jury would or wouldn't find.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  11:00AM  Q I'm not asking what the jury would or would not find. I'm just asking so I guess you
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	only shown in one of the six videos. I think that was video 1.  Q Okay. What about do you recall if Dr. Bhattacharjee cited any screenshots of the YouTube Remote operating in standalone mode? 10:57AM A I don't recall off the top of my head. Q Now, you understand the system to invalidate the patent even if the invalidating mode is, you know, so-called atypical; right?  MR. LEE: Objection to form. 10:57AM THE WITNESS: That's my understanding, I'm not a lawyer. But that's my understanding. BY MR. HEFAZI:	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: That probably requires a legal conclusion because I don't know all the other stipulations or work motions or decisions that might affect that.  11:00AM  It seems plausible, but, again, without knowing more about the totality of the case and court orders and so on, it's hard to know what the jury would or wouldn't find.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  11:00AM  Q I'm not asking what the jury would or would not find. I'm just asking so I guess you already probably even said this, that the fact that a feature is not is atypical doesn't mean the

## Case 3:20-cv-06754-WHA Document 862-21 Filed 09/04/23 Page 5 of 18 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 based on, you know, so-called atypical 11:01AM	about in the report that the list that you're 11:04AM
2 A Again, I'm not really here to speculate what	2 talking to, I think it's called the party list, in
3 the jury might or might not do. It's not really my	3 all cases when a user wants to connect from the
4 role to speculate on the jury.	4 application to the Leanback screens, information is
5 I think I made it clear earlier that as I 11:01AM	5 sent from the playlist is sent from the user's 11:04AM
6 state at the end of Paragraph 190, it was my opinion	6 device through the so-called lounge servers and
7 that preview mode was an atypical or an	7 essentially forwarded on to the Leanback screens.
8 unconventional use of the YouTube Remote	And I understand that the main difference
9 application. I think that was the main real gist of	9 is that with the party mode that a copy of that list
10 that discussion in Paragraph 190. 11:01AM	10 is stored in the lounge server and basically used to 11:04AM
11 Q And an atypical mode can still invalidate	11 coordinate between the various the host and the
12 a patent?	12 various guests.
MR. LEE: Objection to form.	13 In fact, I think it basically talks about
14 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not a lawyer, I'm	14 this at the end of Paragraph 200 about how there's
15 not an expert in claim construction and so on. 11:01AM	15 really no difference between party mode and 11:05AM
But it's my understanding that that would	16 non-party mode except that in party mode, the lounge
17 be possible. But again, that's based on my	17 server has this copy of the list that it uses to
18 understanding as a technical expert.	18 coordinate with so-called guest devices in addition
19 BY MR. HEFAZI:	19 to the host's device or devices.
20 Q When you're in party mode, you understand 11:01AM	20 Q And the source code that you reviewed and 11:05AM
21 the mobile device running the YouTube Remote	21 that Dr. Bhattacharjee cited, do you recall whether
22 application played back a party queue in the	22 that refers to the copy stored on the server as the.
23 standalone mode; right?	23 quote, party queue?
24 A No, that's not my understanding, no.	24 A Excuse me. I'm familiar with that term
25 Q Okay. It didn't play back a party queue? 11:02AM	25 "party queue," but it's not what is used to play back 11:05AM
Page 78	Page 80
1 A I think there is a nice diagram somewhere in 11:02AM	1 the I think the question you asked me was about 11:05AM
1 A I think there is a nice diagram somewhere in 11:02AM 2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with	1 the I think the question you asked me was about 11:05AM 2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown
2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with	
2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with 3 party mode and how it's playing things back.	2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown
2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with 3 party mode and how it's playing things back.	<ul><li>2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown</li><li>3 on the screens.</li></ul>
<ul> <li>2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with</li> <li>3 party mode and how it's playing things back.</li> <li>4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown</li> <li>3 on the screens.</li> <li>4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with</li> <li>3 party mode and how it's playing things back.</li> <li>4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I</li> <li>5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown</li> <li>3 on the screens.</li> <li>4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different</li> <li>5 question.</li> <li>11:06AM</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with</li> <li>3 party mode and how it's playing things back.</li> <li>4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I</li> <li>5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM</li> <li>6 what's going on here.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown</li> <li>3 on the screens.</li> <li>4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different</li> <li>5 question.</li> <li>6 Are you disputing that the lounge server</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with</li> <li>3 party mode and how it's playing things back.</li> <li>4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I</li> <li>5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM</li> <li>6 what's going on here.</li> <li>7 Q Just to be clear on the record, I didn't</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown</li> <li>3 on the screens.</li> <li>4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different</li> <li>5 question.</li> <li>6 Are you disputing that the lounge server</li> <li>7 stores a, quote, party queue?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with</li> <li>3 party mode and how it's playing things back.</li> <li>4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I</li> <li>5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM</li> <li>6 what's going on here.</li> <li>7 Q Just to be clear on the record, I didn't</li> <li>8 mean to interrupt you, but you're looking at your</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown</li> <li>3 on the screens.</li> <li>4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different</li> <li>5 question. 11:06AM</li> <li>6 Are you disputing that the lounge server</li> <li>7 stores a, quote, party queue?</li> <li>8 A I believe that I talk about this in</li> </ul>
2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with 3 party mode and how it's playing things back. 4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I 5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM 6 what's going on here. 7 Q Just to be clear on the record, I didn't 8 mean to interrupt you, but you're looking at your 9 rebuttal report; correct?	<ul> <li>2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown</li> <li>3 on the screens.</li> <li>4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different</li> <li>5 question.</li> <li>6 Are you disputing that the lounge server</li> <li>7 stores a, quote, party queue?</li> <li>8 A I believe that I talk about this in</li> <li>9 Paragraph 207 about how there being this party queue</li> </ul>
2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with 3 party mode and how it's playing things back. 4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I 5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM 6 what's going on here. 7 Q Just to be clear on the record, I didn't 8 mean to interrupt you, but you're looking at your 9 rebuttal report; correct? 10 A That's correct. I apologize, I'm looking at 11:02AM	<ul> <li>2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown</li> <li>3 on the screens.</li> <li>4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different</li> <li>5 question. 11:06AM</li> <li>6 Are you disputing that the lounge server</li> <li>7 stores a, quote, party queue?</li> <li>8 A I believe that I talk about this in</li> <li>9 Paragraph 207 about how there being this party queue</li> <li>10 and I talk about how, in Paragraph 208, that the</li> <li>11:06AM</li> </ul>
2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with 3 party mode and how it's playing things back. 4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I 5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM 6 what's going on here. 7 Q Just to be clear on the record, I didn't 8 mean to interrupt you, but you're looking at your 9 rebuttal report; correct? 10 A That's correct. I apologize, I'm looking at 11:02AM 11 Page 46 of my rebuttal report, that's right.	2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown 3 on the screens. 4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different 5 question. 11:06AM 6 Are you disputing that the lounge server 7 stores a, quote, party queue? 8 A I believe that I talk about this in 9 Paragraph 207 about how there being this party queue 10 and I talk about how, in Paragraph 208, that the 11 lounge server saves a copy of the set party playlist
<ul> <li>2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with</li> <li>3 party mode and how it's playing things back.</li> <li>4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I</li> <li>5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM</li> <li>6 what's going on here.</li> <li>7 Q Just to be clear on the record, I didn't</li> <li>8 mean to interrupt you, but you're looking at your</li> <li>9 rebuttal report; correct?</li> <li>10 A That's correct. I apologize, I'm looking at 11:02AM</li> <li>11 Page 46 of my rebuttal report, that's right.</li> <li>12 Q Okay. And so the party queue, is that not</li> </ul>	2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown 3 on the screens. 4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different 5 question. 11:06AM 6 Are you disputing that the lounge server 7 stores a, quote, party queue? 8 A I believe that I talk about this in 9 Paragraph 207 about how there being this party queue 10 and I talk about how, in Paragraph 208, that the 11 lounge server saves a copy of the set party playlist 12 message which is what, as Mr. Levai talks about, that
2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with 3 party mode and how it's playing things back. 4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I 5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM 6 what's going on here. 7 Q Just to be clear on the record, I didn't 8 mean to interrupt you, but you're looking at your 9 rebuttal report; correct? 10 A That's correct. I apologize, I'm looking at 11:02AM 11 Page 46 of my rebuttal report, that's right. 12 Q Okay. And so the party queue, is that not 13 stored on the lounge servers?	2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown 3 on the screens. 4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different 5 question. 11:06AM 6 Are you disputing that the lounge server 7 stores a, quote, party queue? 8 A I believe that I talk about this in 9 Paragraph 207 about how there being this party queue 10 and I talk about how, in Paragraph 208, that the 11 lounge server saves a copy of the set party playlist 12 message which is what, as Mr. Levai talks about, that 13 the set playlist message sent from the lounge server
2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with 3 party mode and how it's playing things back. 4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I 5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM 6 what's going on here. 7 Q Just to be clear on the record, I didn't 8 mean to interrupt you, but you're looking at your 9 rebuttal report; correct? 10 A That's correct. I apologize, I'm looking at 11:02AM 11 Page 46 of my rebuttal report, that's right. 12 Q Okay. And so the party queue, is that not 13 stored on the lounge servers? 14 A So it's my understanding and I describe 15 this again in detail throughout this report that 11:03AM 16 the behavior of the YouTube Remote system including	2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown 3 on the screens. 4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different 5 question. 11:06AM 6 Are you disputing that the lounge server 7 stores a, quote, party queue? 8 A I believe that I talk about this in 9 Paragraph 207 about how there being this party queue 10 and I talk about how, in Paragraph 208, that the 11 lounge server saves a copy of the set party playlist 12 message which is what, as Mr. Levai talks about, that 13 the set playlist message sent from the lounge server 14 to the screens contains the cloud-hosted party queue 15 also say at the bottom of Paragraph 208 11:06AM 16 that the lounge server uses its saved copy of the
2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with 3 party mode and how it's playing things back. 4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I 5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM 6 what's going on here. 7 Q Just to be clear on the record, I didn't 8 mean to interrupt you, but you're looking at your 9 rebuttal report; correct? 10 A That's correct. I apologize, I'm looking at 11:02AM 11 Page 46 of my rebuttal report, that's right. 12 Q Okay. And so the party queue, is that not 13 stored on the lounge servers? 14 A So it's my understanding and I describe 15 this again in detail throughout this report that 11:03AM 16 the behavior of the YouTube Remote system including 17 the YouTube Remote applications and then the so-called	2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown 3 on the screens. 4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different 5 question. 11:06AM 6 Are you disputing that the lounge server 7 stores a, quote, party queue? 8 A I believe that I talk about this in 9 Paragraph 207 about how there being this party queue 10 and I talk about how, in Paragraph 208, that the 11 lounge server saves a copy of the set party playlist 12 message which is what, as Mr. Levai talks about, that 13 the set playlist message sent from the lounge server 14 to the screens contains the cloud-hosted party queue. 15 I also say at the bottom of Paragraph 208 11:06AM 16 that the lounge server uses its saved copy of the 17 playlist from the set party playlist, or what's
2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with 3 party mode and how it's playing things back. 4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I 5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM 6 what's going on here. 7 Q Just to be clear on the record, I didn't 8 mean to interrupt you, but you're looking at your 9 rebuttal report; correct? 10 A That's correct. I apologize, I'm looking at 11:02AM 11 Page 46 of my rebuttal report, that's right. 12 Q Okay. And so the party queue, is that not 13 stored on the lounge servers? 14 A So it's my understanding and I describe 15 this again in detail throughout this report that 11:03AM 16 the behavior of the YouTube Remote system including 17 the YouTube Remote applications and then the so-called 18 Leanback screens or screens as they are sometimes	2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown 3 on the screens. 4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different 5 question. 11:06AM 6 Are you disputing that the lounge server 7 stores a, quote, party queue? 8 A I believe that I talk about this in 9 Paragraph 207 about how there being this party queue 10 and I talk about how, in Paragraph 208, that the 11 lounge server saves a copy of the set party playlist 12 message which is what, as Mr. Levai talks about, that 13 the set playlist message sent from the lounge server 14 to the screens contains the cloud-hosted party queue. 15 I also say at the bottom of Paragraph 208 11:06AM 16 that the lounge server uses its saved copy of the 17 playlist from the set party playlist, or what's 18 called the party queue, to relay any new Leanback
2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with 3 party mode and how it's playing things back. 4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I 5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM 6 what's going on here. 7 Q Just to be clear on the record, I didn't 8 mean to interrupt you, but you're looking at your 9 rebuttal report; correct? 10 A That's correct. I apologize, I'm looking at 11:02AM 11 Page 46 of my rebuttal report, that's right. 12 Q Okay. And so the party queue, is that not 13 stored on the lounge servers? 14 A So it's my understanding and I describe 15 this again in detail throughout this report that 11:03AM 16 the behavior of the YouTube Remote system including 17 the YouTube Remote applications and then the so-called 18 Leanback screens or screens as they are sometimes 19 called which is the receivers, that it behaves the	2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown 3 on the screens. 4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different 5 question. 11:06AM 6 Are you disputing that the lounge server 7 stores a, quote, party queue? 8 A I believe that I talk about this in 9 Paragraph 207 about how there being this party queue 10 and I talk about how, in Paragraph 208, that the 11 lounge server saves a copy of the set party playlist 12 message which is what, as Mr. Levai talks about, that 13 the set playlist message sent from the lounge server 14 to the screens contains the cloud-hosted party queue. 15 I also say at the bottom of Paragraph 208 11:06AM 16 that the lounge server uses its saved copy of the 17 playlist from the set party playlist, or what's 18 called the party queue, to relay any new Leanback 19 screens or remote controls that join the existing
2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with 3 party mode and how it's playing things back. 4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I 5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM 6 what's going on here. 7 Q Just to be clear on the record, I didn't 8 mean to interrupt you, but you're looking at your 9 rebuttal report; correct? 10 A That's correct. I apologize, I'm looking at 11:02AM 11 Page 46 of my rebuttal report, that's right. 12 Q Okay. And so the party queue, is that not 13 stored on the lounge servers? 14 A So it's my understanding and I describe 15 this again in detail throughout this report that 11:03AM 16 the behavior of the YouTube Remote system including 17 the YouTube Remote applications and then the so-called 18 Leanback screens or screens as they are sometimes 19 called which is the receivers, that it behaves the 20 same whether it's in party mode or non-party mode with 11:03AM	2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown 3 on the screens. 4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different 5 question. 11:06AM 6 Are you disputing that the lounge server 7 stores a, quote, party queue? 8 A I believe that I talk about this in 9 Paragraph 207 about how there being this party queue 10 and I talk about how, in Paragraph 208, that the 11 lounge server saves a copy of the set party playlist 12 message which is what, as Mr. Levai talks about, that 13 the set playlist message sent from the lounge server 14 to the screens contains the cloud-hosted party queue. 15 I also say at the bottom of Paragraph 208 11:06AM 16 that the lounge server uses its saved copy of the 17 playlist from the set party playlist, or what's 18 called the party queue, to relay any new Leanback 19 screens or remote controls that join the existing 20 party mode session a copy of the playlist. 11:07AM
2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with 3 party mode and how it's playing things back. 4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I 5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM 6 what's going on here. 7 Q Just to be clear on the record, I didn't 8 mean to interrupt you, but you're looking at your 9 rebuttal report; correct? 10 A That's correct. I apologize, I'm looking at 11:02AM 11 Page 46 of my rebuttal report, that's right. 12 Q Okay. And so the party queue, is that not 13 stored on the lounge servers? 14 A So it's my understanding and I describe 15 this again in detail throughout this report that 11:03AM 16 the behavior of the YouTube Remote system including 17 the YouTube Remote applications and then the so-called 18 Leanback screens or screens as they are sometimes 19 called which is the receivers, that it behaves the 20 same whether it's in party mode or non-party mode with 11:03AM 21 respect to how information, things like playlists flow	2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown 3 on the screens. 4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different 5 question. 11:06AM 6 Are you disputing that the lounge server 7 stores a, quote, party queue? 8 A I believe that I talk about this in 9 Paragraph 207 about how there being this party queue 10 and I talk about how, in Paragraph 208, that the 11 lounge server saves a copy of the set party playlist 12 message which is what, as Mr. Levai talks about, that 13 the set playlist message sent from the lounge server 14 to the screens contains the cloud-hosted party queue. 15 I also say at the bottom of Paragraph 208 11:06AM 16 that the lounge server uses its saved copy of the 17 playlist from the set party playlist, or what's 18 called the party queue, to relay any new Leanback 19 screens or remote controls that join the existing 20 party mode session a copy of the playlist. 11:07AM 21 Q Okay. So in your opinion, when a
2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with 3 party mode and how it's playing things back. 4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I 5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM 6 what's going on here. 7 Q Just to be clear on the record, I didn't 8 mean to interrupt you, but you're looking at your 9 rebuttal report; correct? 10 A That's correct. I apologize, I'm looking at 11:02AM 11 Page 46 of my rebuttal report, that's right. 12 Q Okay. And so the party queue, is that not 13 stored on the lounge servers? 14 A So it's my understanding and I describe 15 this again in detail throughout this report that 11:03AM 16 the behavior of the YouTube Remote system including 17 the YouTube Remote applications and then the so-called 18 Leanback screens or screens as they are sometimes 19 called which is the receivers, that it behaves the 20 same whether it's in party mode or non-party mode with 11:03AM 21 respect to how information, things like playlists flow 22 from a remote control or a smartphone app running the	2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown 3 on the screens. 4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different 5 question. 11:06AM 6 Are you disputing that the lounge server 7 stores a, quote, party queue? 8 A I believe that I talk about this in 9 Paragraph 207 about how there being this party queue 10 and I talk about how, in Paragraph 208, that the 11 lounge server saves a copy of the set party playlist 12 message which is what, as Mr. Levai talks about, that 13 the set playlist message sent from the lounge server 14 to the screens contains the cloud-hosted party queue. 15 I also say at the bottom of Paragraph 208 I1:06AM 16 that the lounge server uses its saved copy of the 17 playlist from the set party playlist, or what's 18 called the party queue, to relay any new Leanback 19 screens or remote controls that join the existing 20 party mode session a copy of the playlist 11:07AM 21 Q Okay. So in your opinion, when a 22 standalone mode a YouTube Remote application is
2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with 3 party mode and how it's playing things back. 4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I 5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM 6 what's going on here. 7 Q Just to be clear on the record, I didn't 8 mean to interrupt you, but you're looking at your 9 rebuttal report; correct? 10 A That's correct. I apologize, I'm looking at 11:02AM 11 Page 46 of my rebuttal report, that's right. 12 Q Okay. And so the party queue, is that not 13 stored on the lounge servers? 14 A So it's my understanding and I describe 15 this again in detail throughout this report that 11:03AM 16 the behavior of the YouTube Remote system including 17 the YouTube Remote applications and then the so-called 18 Leanback screens or screens as they are sometimes 19 called which is the receivers, that it behaves the 20 same whether it's in party mode or non-party mode with 11:03AM 21 respect to how information, things like playlists flow 22 from a remote control or a smartphone app running the 23 YouTube app, running YouTube Remote, to the Leanback	whether the queue was used to play back what was shown on the screens.  Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different question. 11:06AM  Are you disputing that the lounge server stores a, quote, party queue?  A I believe that I talk about this in Paragraph 207 about how there being this party queue and I talk about how, in Paragraph 208, that the I lounge server saves a copy of the set party playlist message which is what, as Mr. Levai talks about, that the set playlist message sent from the lounge server to the screens contains the cloud-hosted party queue. I also say at the bottom of Paragraph 208 that the lounge server uses its saved copy of the ladded the party queue, to relay any new Leanback screens or remote controls that join the existing party mode session a copy of the playlist.  Q Okay. So in your opinion, when a standalone mode a YouTube Remote application is playing back a copy of the party queue that was
2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with 3 party mode and how it's playing things back. 4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I 5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM 6 what's going on here. 7 Q Just to be clear on the record, I didn't 8 mean to interrupt you, but you're looking at your 9 rebuttal report; correct? 10 A That's correct. I apologize, I'm looking at 11:02AM 11 Page 46 of my rebuttal report, that's right. 12 Q Okay. And so the party queue, is that not 13 stored on the lounge servers? 14 A So it's my understanding and I describe 15 this again in detail throughout this report that 11:03AM 16 the behavior of the YouTube Remote system including 17 the YouTube Remote applications and then the so-called 18 Leanback screens or screens as they are sometimes 19 called which is the receivers, that it behaves the 20 same whether it's in party mode or non-party mode with 11:03AM 21 respect to how information, things like playlists flow 22 from a remote control or a smartphone app running the 23 YouTube app, running YouTube Remote, to the Leanback 24 screens	2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown 3 on the screens. 4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different 5 question. 11:06AM 6 Are you disputing that the lounge server 7 stores a, quote, party queue? 8 A I believe that I talk about this in 9 Paragraph 207 about how there being this party queue 10 and I talk about how, in Paragraph 208, that the 11:06AM 11 lounge server saves a copy of the set party playlist 12 message which is what, as Mr. Levai talks about, that 13 the set playlist message sent from the lounge server 14 to the screens contains the cloud-hosted party queue. 15 I also say at the bottom of Paragraph 208 11:06AM 16 that the lounge server uses its saved copy of the 17 playlist from the set party playlist, or what's 18 called the party queue, to relay any new Leanback 19 screens or remote controls that join the existing 20 party mode session a copy of the playlist 11:07AM 21 Q Okay. So in your opinion, when a 22 standalone mode a YouTube Remote application is 23 playing back a copy of the party queue that was 24 relayed from the server; is that right?
2 this section that kind of shows what is going on with 3 party mode and how it's playing things back. 4 So I think if we take a look on Page 46, I 5 think it has a kind of diagram that shows roughly 11:02AM 6 what's going on here. 7 Q Just to be clear on the record, I didn't 8 mean to interrupt you, but you're looking at your 9 rebuttal report; correct? 10 A That's correct. I apologize, I'm looking at 11:02AM 11 Page 46 of my rebuttal report, that's right. 12 Q Okay. And so the party queue, is that not 13 stored on the lounge servers? 14 A So it's my understanding and I describe 15 this again in detail throughout this report that 11:03AM 16 the behavior of the YouTube Remote system including 17 the YouTube Remote applications and then the so-called 18 Leanback screens or screens as they are sometimes 19 called which is the receivers, that it behaves the 20 same whether it's in party mode or non-party mode with 11:03AM 21 respect to how information, things like playlists flow 22 from a remote control or a smartphone app running the 23 YouTube app, running YouTube Remote, to the Leanback	2 whether the queue was used to play back what was shown 3 on the screens. 4 Q Yeah, I guess let me ask a different 5 question. 11:06AM 6 Are you disputing that the lounge server 7 stores a, quote, party queue? 8 A I believe that I talk about this in 9 Paragraph 207 about how there being this party queue 10 and I talk about how, in Paragraph 208, that the 11 lounge server saves a copy of the set party playlist 12 message which is what, as Mr. Levai talks about, that 13 the set playlist message sent from the lounge server 14 to the screens contains the cloud-hosted party queue. 15 I also say at the bottom of Paragraph 208 11:06AM 16 that the lounge server uses its saved copy of the 17 playlist from the set party playlist, or what's 18 called the party queue, to relay any new Leanback 19 screens or remote controls that join the existing 20 party mode session a copy of the playlist 21 Q Okay. So in your opinion, when a 22 standalone mode a YouTube Remote application is 23 playing back a copy of the party queue that was 24 relayed from the server; is that right? 25 A Again, I think I see this a couple of 11:07AM

## Case 3:20-cv-06754-WHA Document 862-21 Filed 09/04/23 Page 6 of 18 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 places, talking about this. If you see, it's 11:07AM	So when we're in party mode or if we're 11:11AM
2 Paragraph 216, which I believe is in the context of my	2 not in party mode, if the user makes changes to the
3 analysis of so-called party mode, as with non-party	3 list, the person who's the host in that case running
4 mode, in party mode, there's one playback queue in the	4 the YouTube Remote app makes changes, there is a set
5 YouTube Remote system's party mode and it's the local 11:08AM	5 of messages set up and the lounge server will send 11:11AM
6 playback queue on the Leanback screens	6 those update playlist messages to the lounge, the
7 And the copy of the set playlist, which is	7 Leanback screens irrespective of whether we're in
8 described in various places, but certainly in	8 party mode or non-party mode.
9 Paragraph 209 at length and Paragraph 210, is that	9 So I don't really think party mode
10 as Mr. Levai testifies, the Leanback screen in party 11:08AM	10 party mode does not really add anything to the way 11:11AM
11 mode uses a copy of the party playlist, or so-called	11 in which the protocol works as I understand it.
12 party queue, stored in the lounge server and the	12 Q Non-party mode didn't store the queue in
13 Leanback screen uses this copy as its local playback	13 the cloud; correct?
14 queue for playback without any dependency on the	14 A That's correct. But the point I'm making in
15 copy of the playlist that's in the lounge server. 11:09AM	15 Paragraph 214 is that updates that are sent are going 11:12AM
16 Conceivably if the lounge server was to go	16 to be disseminated from the lounge server down to the
17 down for whatever reason or become disconnected for	17 Leanback screens in both party mode and non-party
18 whatever reason, the Leanback screens would still be	18 mode.
19 able to play the content because they are playing	19 Q And before they are disseminated to the
20 out of their local playback queues. 11:09AM	20 screens, though, they are saved and updated to party 11:12AM
21 Q If a user made an edit to the party queue,	21 queue?
22 do those edits first get made to the party queue	22 A The copy of the changes that the user has
23 stored in the cloud and thereafter provided to other	23 directed from their YouTube Remote application will be
-	
24 devices in the party?	24 used to update the copy of the queue that is in the
25 A I describe this in Paragraph 213 of my 11:09AM Page 82	25 lounge server when running in party mode. 11:12AM
1 420 02	Page 84
	-
	1 As we saw, really the only difference is 11:12AM
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM	, , ,
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM 2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM 2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of 3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions.
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM 2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of 3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the 4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates.	<ul> <li>2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the</li> <li>3 interactions.</li> <li>4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge</li> </ul>
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM  2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of  3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the  4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates.  5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes 11:10AM	<ul> <li>2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the</li> <li>3 interactions.</li> <li>4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge</li> <li>5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the</li> <li>11:13AM</li> </ul>
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM 2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of 3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the 4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates.	<ul> <li>2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the</li> <li>3 interactions.</li> <li>4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge</li> </ul>
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM  2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of  3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the  4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates.  5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes 11:10AM	<ul> <li>2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the</li> <li>3 interactions.</li> <li>4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge</li> <li>5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the</li> <li>11:13AM</li> </ul>
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM  2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of  3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the  4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates.  5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes  6 into some detail about how the different messages	<ul> <li>2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the</li> <li>3 interactions.</li> <li>4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge</li> <li>5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the</li> <li>6 lounge server in party mode was not used for</li> </ul>
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM 2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of 3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the 4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates. 5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes 11:10AM 6 into some detail about how the different messages 7 are sent around like a party playlist modified 8 message and that's what is sent from the remote	<ul> <li>2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the</li> <li>3 interactions.</li> <li>4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge</li> <li>5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the</li> <li>6 lounge server in party mode was not used for</li> <li>7 playback.</li> <li>8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of</li> </ul>
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM  2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of  3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the  4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates.  5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes  6 into some detail about how the different messages  7 are sent around like a party playlist modified  8 message and that's what is sent from the remote  9 control to the lounge server	<ul> <li>2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the</li> <li>3 interactions.</li> <li>4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge</li> <li>5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the</li> <li>6 lounge server in party mode was not used for</li> <li>7 playback.</li> <li>8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of</li> <li>9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been</li> </ul>
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM  2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of  3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the  4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates.  5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes I1:10AM  6 into some detail about how the different messages  7 are sent around like a party playlist modified  8 message and that's what is sent from the remote  9 control to the lounge server.  10 It's my understanding that the lounge I1:10AM	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM 2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of 3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the 4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates. 5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes 11:10AM 6 into some detail about how the different messages 7 are sent around like a party playlist modified 8 message and that's what is sent from the remote 9 control to the lounge server 10 It's my understanding that the lounge 11:10AM 11 server then sends the Leanback screens, something	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make 11 sure that every device had the same order of videos
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM 2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of 3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the 4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates. 5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes I1:10AM 6 into some detail about how the different messages 7 are sent around like a party playlist modified 8 message and that's what is sent from the remote 9 control to the lounge server I0 It's my understanding that the lounge I1:10AM 11 server then sends the Leanback screens, something 12 called an update playlist message.	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make 11 sure that every device had the same order of videos 12 with the Leanback screens and the remote controls
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM  2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of  3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the  4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates.  5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes I1:10AM  6 into some detail about how the different messages  7 are sent around like a party playlist modified  8 message and that's what is sent from the remote  9 control to the lounge server  IO It's my understanding that the lounge I1:10AM  11 server then sends the Leanback screens, something  12 called an update playlist message.  13 Those are just reflecting any changes or	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make 11 sure that every device had the same order of videos 12 with the Leanback screens and the remote controls 13 that were used to control or connect to the session.
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM 2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of 3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the 4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates. 5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes I1:10AM 6 into some detail about how the different messages 7 are sent around like a party playlist modified 8 message and that's what is sent from the remote 9 control to the lounge server I0 It's my understanding that the lounge I1:10AM 11 server then sends the Leanback screens, something 12 called an update playlist message.	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make 11 sure that every device had the same order of videos 12 with the Leanback screens and the remote controls
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM  2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of  3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the  4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates.  5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes I1:10AM  6 into some detail about how the different messages  7 are sent around like a party playlist modified  8 message and that's what is sent from the remote  9 control to the lounge server  IO It's my understanding that the lounge I1:10AM  11 server then sends the Leanback screens, something  12 called an update playlist message.  13 Those are just reflecting any changes or	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make 11 sure that every device had the same order of videos 12 with the Leanback screens and the remote controls 13 that were used to control or connect to the session.
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM  2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of  3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the  4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates.  5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes I1:10AM  6 into some detail about how the different messages  7 are sent around like a party playlist modified  8 message and that's what is sent from the remote  9 control to the lounge server  10 It's my understanding that the lounge I1:10AM  11 server then sends the Leanback screens, something  12 called an update playlist message  13 Those are just reflecting any changes or  14 edits that the host may have made to the playlist	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make 11 sure that every device had the same order of videos 12 with the Leanback screens and the remote controls 13 that were used to control or connect to the session. 14 Q And so I just want to make sure I
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM  2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of  3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the  4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates.  5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes I1:10AM  6 into some detail about how the different messages  7 are sent around like a party playlist modified  8 message and that's what is sent from the remote  9 control to the lounge server  10 It's my understanding that the lounge I1:10AM  11 server then sends the Leanback screens, something  12 called an update playlist message.  13 Those are just reflecting any changes or  14 edits that the host may have made to the playlist  15 with those updates. 11:10AM	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make 11 sure that every device had the same order of videos 12 with the Leanback screens and the remote controls 13 that were used to control or connect to the session. 14 Q And so I just want to make sure I 15 understand your we're on the same page in terms 11:13AM
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM 2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of 3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the 4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates. 5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes 11:10AM 6 into some detail about how the different messages 7 are sent around like a party playlist modified 8 message and that's what is sent from the remote 9 control to the lounge server. 10 It's my understanding that the lounge 11:10AM 11 server then sends the Leanback screens, something 12 called an update playlist message. 13 Those are just reflecting any changes or 14 edits that the host may have made to the playlist 15 with those updates. 11:10AM 16 Q So the answer is yes, the edits are first 17 made in the party queue and then an update party	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make 11 sure that every device had the same order of videos 12 with the Leanback screens and the remote controls 13 that were used to control or connect to the session. 14 Q And so I just want to make sure I 15 understand your we're on the same page in terms 11:13AM 16 of our understanding of how party mode works. 17 Let's take an example. Let's say you have
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM  2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of  3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the  4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates.  5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes I1:10AM  6 into some detail about how the different messages  7 are sent around like a party playlist modified  8 message and that's what is sent from the remote  9 control to the lounge server  10 It's my understanding that the lounge I1:10AM  11 server then sends the Leanback screens, something  12 called an update playlist message  13 Those are just reflecting any changes or  14 edits that the host may have made to the playlist  15 with those updates. 11:10AM  16 Q So the answer is yes, the edits are first  17 made in the party queue and then an update party  18 playlist is sent to the other devices; correct?	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make 11 sure that every device had the same order of videos 12 with the Leanback screens and the remote controls 13 that were used to control or connect to the session. 14 Q And so I just want to make sure I 15 understand your we're on the same page in terms 11:13AM 16 of our understanding of how party mode works. 17 Let's take an example. Let's say you have 18 Alice and Alice has a YouTube Remote application on
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM 2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of 3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the 4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates. 5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes I1:10AM 6 into some detail about how the different messages 7 are sent around like a party playlist modified 8 message and that's what is sent from the remote 9 control to the lounge server 10 It's my understanding that the lounge I1:10AM 11 server then sends the Leanback screens, something 12 called an update playlist message. 13 Those are just reflecting any changes or 14 edits that the host may have made to the playlist 15 with those updates. 11:10AM 16 Q So the answer is yes, the edits are first 17 made in the party queue and then an update party 18 playlist is sent to the other devices; correct? 19 MR. LEE: Objection to form.	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make 11 sure that every device had the same order of videos 12 with the Leanback screens and the remote controls 13 that were used to control or connect to the session. 14 Q And so I just want to make sure I 15 understand your we're on the same page in terms 11:13AM 16 of our understanding of how party mode works. 17 Let's take an example. Let's say you have 18 Alice and Alice has a YouTube Remote application on 19 her mobile phone.
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM 2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of 3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the 4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates. 5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes 6 into some detail about how the different messages 7 are sent around like a party playlist modified 8 message and that's what is sent from the remote 9 control to the lounge server 10 It's my understanding that the lounge 11:10AM 11 server then sends the Leanback screens, something 12 called an update playlist message. 13 Those are just reflecting any changes or 14 edits that the host may have made to the playlist 15 with those updates. 11:10AM 16 Q So the answer is yes, the edits are first 17 made in the party queue and then an update party 18 playlist is sent to the other devices; correct? 19 MR. LEE: Objection to form. 20 THE WITNESS: It's my understanding, as I 11:10AM	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make 11 sure that every device had the same order of videos 12 with the Leanback screens and the remote controls 13 that were used to control or connect to the session 14 Q And so I just want to make sure I 15 understand your we're on the same page in terms 11:13AM 16 of our understanding of how party mode works. 17 Let's take an example. Let's say you have 18 Alice and Alice has a YouTube Remote application on 19 her mobile phone. 20 Are you with me so far? 11:13AM
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM 2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of 3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the 4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates. 5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes 6 into some detail about how the different messages 7 are sent around like a party playlist modified 8 message and that's what is sent from the remote 9 control to the lounge server 10 It's my understanding that the lounge 11 server then sends the Leanback screens, something 12 called an update playlist message 13 Those are just reflecting any changes or 14 edits that the host may have made to the playlist 15 with those updates. 11:10AM 16 Q So the answer is yes, the edits are first 17 made in the party queue and then an update party 18 playlist is sent to the other devices; correct? 19 MR. LEE: Objection to form. 20 THE WITNESS: It's my understanding, as I 11:10AM 21 say in Paragraph 214, that irrespective of whether	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make 11 sure that every device had the same order of videos 12 with the Leanback screens and the remote controls 13 that were used to control or connect to the session. 14 Q And so I just want to make sure I 15 understand your we're on the same page in terms 11:13AM 16 of our understanding of how party mode works. 17 Let's take an example. Let's say you have 18 Alice and Alice has a YouTube Remote application on 19 her mobile phone.
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM 2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of 3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the 4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates. 5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes 6 into some detail about how the different messages 7 are sent around like a party playlist modified 8 message and that's what is sent from the remote 9 control to the lounge server 10 It's my understanding that the lounge 11:10AM 11 server then sends the Leanback screens, something 12 called an update playlist message. 13 Those are just reflecting any changes or 14 edits that the host may have made to the playlist 15 with those updates. 11:10AM 16 Q So the answer is yes, the edits are first 17 made in the party queue and then an update party 18 playlist is sent to the other devices; correct? 19 MR. LEE: Objection to form. 20 THE WITNESS: It's my understanding, as I 11:10AM	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make 11 sure that every device had the same order of videos 12 with the Leanback screens and the remote controls 13 that were used to control or connect to the session 14 Q And so I just want to make sure I 15 understand your we're on the same page in terms 11:13AM 16 of our understanding of how party mode works. 17 Let's take an example. Let's say you have 18 Alice and Alice has a YouTube Remote application on 19 her mobile phone. 20 Are you with me so far? 11:13AM
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM 2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of 3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the 4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates. 5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes 6 into some detail about how the different messages 7 are sent around like a party playlist modified 8 message and that's what is sent from the remote 9 control to the lounge server 10 It's my understanding that the lounge 11 server then sends the Leanback screens, something 12 called an update playlist message 13 Those are just reflecting any changes or 14 edits that the host may have made to the playlist 15 with those updates. 11:10AM 16 Q So the answer is yes, the edits are first 17 made in the party queue and then an update party 18 playlist is sent to the other devices; correct? 19 MR. LEE: Objection to form. 20 THE WITNESS: It's my understanding, as I 11:10AM 21 say in Paragraph 214, that irrespective of whether	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make 11 sure that every device had the same order of videos 12 with the Leanback screens and the remote controls 13 that were used to control or connect to the session. 14 Q And so I just want to make sure I 15 understand your we're on the same page in terms 11:13AM 16 of our understanding of how party mode works. 17 Let's take an example. Let's say you have 18 Alice and Alice has a YouTube Remote application on 19 her mobile phone. 20 Are you with me so far? 11:13AM
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM 2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of 3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the 4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates. 5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes 6 into some detail about how the different messages 7 are sent around like a party playlist modified 8 message and that's what is sent from the remote 9 control to the lounge server. 10 It's my understanding that the lounge 11 server then sends the Leanback screens, something 12 called an update playlist message. 13 Those are just reflecting any changes or 14 edits that the host may have made to the playlist 15 with those updates. 11:10AM 16 Q So the answer is yes, the edits are first 17 made in the party queue and then an update party 18 playlist is sent to the other devices; correct? 19 MR. LEE: Objection to form. 20 THE WITNESS: It's my understanding, as I 11:10AM 21 say in Paragraph 214, that irrespective of whether 22 we're in party mode or non-party mode, that the	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make 11 sure that every device had the same order of videos 12 with the Leanback screens and the remote controls 13 that were used to control or connect to the session. 14 Q And so I just want to make sure I 15 understand your we're on the same page in terms 11:13AM 16 of our understanding of how party mode works. 17 Let's take an example. Let's say you have 18 Alice and Alice has a YouTube Remote application on 19 her mobile phone. 20 Are you with me so far? 11:13AM 21 A I am. 22 Q Alice can initiate party mode by inviting
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM 2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of 3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the 4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates. 5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes 6 into some detail about how the different messages 7 are sent around like a party playlist modified 8 message and that's what is sent from the remote 9 control to the lounge server 10 It's my understanding that the lounge 11:10AM 11 server then sends the Leanback screens, something 12 called an update playlist message 13 Those are just reflecting any changes or 14 edits that the host may have made to the playlist 15 with those updates. 11:10AM 16 Q So the answer is yes, the edits are first 17 made in the party queue and then an update party 18 playlist is sent to the other devices; correct? 19 MR. LEE: Objection to form. 20 THE WITNESS: It's my understanding, as I 11:10AM 21 say in Paragraph 214, that irrespective of whether 22 we're in party mode or non-party mode, that the 23 messages that are sent from the lounge server, such 24 as the update playlist message, they are the same in	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make 11 sure that every device had the same order of videos 12 with the Leanback screens and the remote controls 13 that were used to control or connect to the session. 14 Q And so I just want to make sure I 15 understand your we're on the same page in terms 11:13AM 16 of our understanding of how party mode works. 17 Let's take an example. Let's say you have 18 Alice and Alice has a YouTube Remote application on 19 her mobile phone. 20 Are you with me so far? 11:13AM 21 A I am. 22 Q Alice can initiate party mode by inviting 23 a guest to the party, let's call him Bob; correct? 24 A That's my understanding.
1 rebuttal report where I talk about how the connected 11:09AM 2 remote, which is the one that's owned by the host of 3 used by the host, that's in party mode does have the 4 ability to modify or edit the playlist with updates. 5 And then the rest of Paragraph 213 goes 6 into some detail about how the different messages 7 are sent around like a party playlist modified 8 message and that's what is sent from the remote 9 control to the lounge server 10 It's my understanding that the lounge 11:10AM 11 server then sends the Leanback screens, something 12 called an update playlist message. 13 Those are just reflecting any changes or 14 edits that the host may have made to the playlist 15 with those updates. 11:10AM 16 Q So the answer is yes, the edits are first 17 made in the party queue and then an update party 18 playlist is sent to the other devices; correct? 19 MR. LEE: Objection to form. 20 THE WITNESS: It's my understanding, as I 11:10AM 21 say in Paragraph 214, that irrespective of whether 22 we're in party mode or non-party mode, that the 23 messages that are sent from the lounge server, such	2 that queue is kept around in order to coordinate the 3 interactions. 4 So as I say in Paragraph 202, the lounge 5 server the copy of the playlist stored on the 6 lounge server in party mode was not used for 7 playback. 8 Rather, the lounge server used a copy of 9 the playlist with whatever edits might have been 10 provided to it by the host to coordinate, to make 11 sure that every device had the same order of videos 12 with the Leanback screens and the remote controls 13 that were used to control or connect to the session. 14 Q And so I just want to make sure I 15 understand your we're on the same page in terms 11:13AM 16 of our understanding of how party mode works. 17 Let's take an example. Let's say you have 18 Alice and Alice has a YouTube Remote application on 19 her mobile phone. 20 Are you with me so far? 11:13AM 21 A I am. 22 Q Alice can initiate party mode by inviting 23 a guest to the party, let's call him Bob; correct? 24 A That's my understanding.

## Case 3:20-cv-06754-WHA Document 862-21 Filed 09/04/23 Page 7 of 18 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 by inviting Bob, the playback queue that she was 11:14AM	1 Remote application to share a playback queue with 11:18AM
2 playing on her phone is sent to the lounge server	2 one or more friends"?
3 and stored as a party queue; correct?	3 A I see that he says that, yes.
4 So I think as I mentioned before, the	4 Q Do you agree with that statement?
5 behavior of party mode and non-party mode are roughly 11:14AM	5 A Well, there is a whole bunch of 11:18AM
6 the same, the difference being in terms of how	6 discussions I think this is in my reply report,
7 information is pushed from Alice in this case to	7 although it might be in my rebuttal report where I
8 whomever is listening or participating.	8 Q I'm asking a very simple question.
And the main difference is that with party	9 Do you agree with the statement in the
10 mode, there will be a copy of the playlist she sent 11:14AM	10 first sentence of Paragraph 171? 11:18AM
11 over stored in the lounge server as a copy. And	11 A I don't think I do.
12 that's not what is used by the Leanback screens to	12 Q Okay.
13 play back whatever they want to play back.	13 A And there's reasons for that. That's what I
14 Q My question was a little bit different. I	14 was trying to find. And I think there's discussions
15 didn't mean to cut you off. 11:15AM	15 of this in I believe certainly in my reply report. 11:18AM
I was asking about this specific scenario.	16 There may also be discussions of this in my rebuttal
17 When Alice invites Bob to a party, you understand	17 report.
18 that Dr. Bhattacharjee has pointed to a	18 Q Okay. And so your opinion is that the
19 INIT PARTY MODE message that is sent to the lounge	19 YouTube Remote applications party mode did not allow
20 server and stores a party queue? 11:15AM	20 users to share a playback queue with one or more of 11:19AM
21 A I forget exactly what he called that	21 their friends; is that right?
22 message, but if you can point me to his report or my	22 A I think my issue here is with Dr. B's use of
23 part of the report that discusses that, I'll be happy	23 the term "playback queue" in this context.
24 to provide more details about that.	I think what's really going on there, I
25 Q Let's do that. 11:15AM	25 think as I describe in my reports, that there is a 11:19AM
Page 86	Page 88
1 While I'm marking this, sitting here right 11:16AM	1 playlist, the user has a playlist, which is not the 11:19AM
2 now, do you have any understanding of whether when	2 same thing as a playback queue for a whole variety
3 Alice invites Bob to a party, her YouTube Remote	3 of reasons discussed in a whole variety of places.
4 application sends a copy of the party queue to the	4 But I think in particular, there is a
5 lounge server which is then stored in the lounge 11:16AM	5 discussion about this starting on Paragraph 101 in 11:19AM
6 server?	6 my rebuttal report.
7 A That's not my understanding of how things	7 Q So I think what I'm asking about I'm
8 work, no.	8 asking right now just about Exhibit 7.
9 MR. HEFAZI: Okay. Let me then introduce	9 And so I guess what I'm hearing is you
10 Exhibit 7. 11:16AM	10 would agree that the party mode feature allowed 11:20AM
11 (Whereupon, Exhibit 7 was marked for	11 users of the YouTube application to share a playlist
12 identification.)	12 with one or more of their friends; right?
13 BY MR. HEFAZI:	13 A I believe that is the terminology that I
14 Q Do you see Exhibit 7?	14 used in my reports and specifically in my section of
15 A I did. Let me just save that real quick, 11:17AM	15 my rebuttal report that we were just talking about a 11:20AM
16 please.	16 minute ago.
Okay. I'm there.	17 And I think the justification for that, if
18 Q Exhibit 7 is the opening report of Samrat	18 I may, has to be is to do with the court's order
19 Bhattacharjee; correct?	19 as described, for example, in Paragraph 102 of my
20 A That's correct. 11:17AM	20 rebuttal report that a playlist is not equivalent to 11:20AM
21 Q And let's actually go to Paragraph 172.	21 a playback queue.
22 A Okay. I'm there.	22 Q Okay. And so we'll discuss that in a
23 Q Let's start at 171.	23 second.
Do you see how Dr. Bhattacharjee says,	But the source code for the YouTube Remote
25 "The party mode feature allowed users of the YouTube 11:18AM	25 application refers to the shared playlist as a party 11:20AM
1	
Page 87	Page 89

## Case 3:20-cv-06754-WHA Document 862-21 Filed 09/04/23 Page 8 of 18 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 queue; correct? 11:20AM	1 queue tab on her YouTube Remote, it's your opinion 11:23AM
2 A That's my understanding. Of course, the	2 that that is not a queue, that's a playlist;
3 source code is not thinking about constructions, it	3 correct?
4 could have called it "foo" and for whatever purpose,	4 A Well, so it's my understanding that the
5 it's just because we call it a queue doesn't mean 11:21AM	5 actual messages that are being sent from Alice in this 11:23AM
6 it's a playback queue in the context of the '033	6 case to the lounge server, they are in fact, if you
7 patent and the court's construction.	7 take a look at Paragraph 207 in my rebuttal report,
8 Q Okay. Now, the second paragraph says, "A	8 these are it says I think this is my phrasing of
9 host user (Alice) could create a playback queue	9 what Dr. B is trying to say, to initiate the YouTube
10 containing YouTube videos." 11:21AM	10 Remote system's remote control party mode, a host 11:24AM
Do you disagree with that?	11 remote control. Alice, sends a copy of its or her
12 A When you say the second paragraph, where are	12 entire local playback queue, which is its
13 we?	locally-stored list of media selected for playback, in
14 Q Sorry, Paragraph 171 of Exhibit 7, the	l4 a so-called set party playlist message to the lounge
	15 server. 11:24AM
	16 So I think that's a more accurate
17 A I see that, yes.	17 description of what's happening, not using the
18 Q Do you agree with that statement?	18 confusing terminology that Dr. B keeps throwing in
19 A Again, modulo to the discussion about	19 to give the impression perhaps that there is a
20 whether that's the proper use of playback queue as the 11:21AM	20 playback queue being used here. 11:24AM
21 court has constructed it, it's my understanding that	21 I think even the source code is pretty
22 Alice could use a YouTube Remote application to create	22 clear that what's being sent is not a playback
23 a playlist of YouTube videos.	23 queue, it's a party playlist.
24 It's kind of hard to know what that means	24 Q Okay. So let's put aside the word
25 because there's different know ways to interpret 11:22AM Page 90	25 "playback." So you would agree that a host user, 11:25AM Page 92
1.50 / 0	1.186.72
1 that. But she could identify things that would be 11:22AM	1 Alice, could create a playlist containing YouTube 11:25AM
1 that. But she could identify things that would be 11:22AM 2 played back.	1 Alice, could create a playlist containing YouTube 11:25AM 2 videos; right?
2 played back.	2 videos; right?
<ul> <li>2 played back.</li> <li>3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a</li> </ul>	2 videos; right? 3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said
<ul> <li>2 played back.</li> <li>3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a</li> <li>4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used</li> </ul>	2 videos; right? 3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said 4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my
<ul> <li>2 played back.</li> <li>3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a</li> <li>4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used</li> <li>5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM</li> </ul>	2 videos; right? 3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said 4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my 5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM
<ul> <li>2 played back.</li> <li>3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a</li> <li>4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used</li> <li>5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM</li> <li>6 A I do.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 videos; right?</li> <li>3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said</li> <li>4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my</li> <li>5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM</li> <li>6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote</li> </ul>
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice	2 videos; right? 3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said 4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my 5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM 6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote 7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice 8 cannot create a playback queue containing YouTube	<ul> <li>2 videos; right?</li> <li>3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said</li> <li>4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my</li> <li>5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM</li> <li>6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote</li> <li>7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to</li> <li>8 share her party playlist; correct?</li> </ul>
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice 8 cannot create a playback queue containing YouTube 9 videos using the YouTube Remote application?	<ul> <li>2 videos; right?</li> <li>3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said</li> <li>4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my</li> <li>5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM</li> <li>6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote</li> <li>7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to</li> <li>8 share her party playlist; correct?</li> <li>9 A That's correct. That's my understanding.</li> </ul>
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice 8 cannot create a playback queue containing YouTube 9 videos using the YouTube Remote application? 10 A I think what Alice is doing in this case is 11:22AM	2 videos; right? 3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said 4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my 5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM 6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote 7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to 8 share her party playlist; correct? 9 A That's correct. That's my understanding. 10 Q And the party playlist was editable by all 11:25AM
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice 8 cannot create a playback queue containing YouTube 9 videos using the YouTube Remote application? 10 A I think what Alice is doing in this case is 11:22AM 11 she's creating a list of videos that she would like to	2 videos; right? 3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said 4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my 5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM 6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote 7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to 8 share her party playlist; correct? 9 A That's correct. That's my understanding. 10 Q And the party playlist was editable by all 11:25AM 11 members of the party?
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice 8 cannot create a playback queue containing YouTube 9 videos using the YouTube Remote application? 10 A I think what Alice is doing in this case is 11:22AM 11 she's creating a list of videos that she would like to 12 be able to send.	2 videos; right?  3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said  4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my  5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM  6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote  7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to  8 share her party playlist; correct?  9 A That's correct. That's my understanding.  10 Q And the party playlist was editable by all 11:25AM  11 members of the party?  12 A I believe that's correct. I think the
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice 8 cannot create a playback queue containing YouTube 9 videos using the YouTube Remote application? 10 A I think what Alice is doing in this case is 11:22AM 11 she's creating a list of videos that she would like to 12 be able to send. 13 The specific use case here is describing	2 videos; right?  3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said  4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my  5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM  6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote  7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to  8 share her party playlist; correct?  9 A That's correct. That's my understanding.  10 Q And the party playlist was editable by all 11:25AM  11 members of the party?  12 A I believe that's correct. I think the  13 playlist that we're talking about here, as it says in  14 my Paragraph 208, the lounge server, once it gets the
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice 8 cannot create a playback queue containing YouTube 9 videos using the YouTube Remote application? 10 A I think what Alice is doing in this case is 11:22AM 11 she's creating a list of videos that she would like to 12 be able to send. 13 The specific use case here is describing 14 creating a list of videos or identifiers to videos	2 videos; right?  3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said  4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my  5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM  6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote  7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to  8 share her party playlist; correct?  9 A That's correct. That's my understanding.  10 Q And the party playlist was editable by all 11:25AM  11 members of the party?  12 A I believe that's correct. I think the  13 playlist that we're talking about here, as it says in  14 my Paragraph 208, the lounge server, once it gets the  15 playlist and it goes into party mode, it goes ahead
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice 8 cannot create a playback queue containing YouTube 9 videos using the YouTube Remote application? 10 A I think what Alice is doing in this case is 11:22AM 11 she's creating a list of videos that she would like to 12 be able to send. 13 The specific use case here is describing 14 creating a list of videos or identifiers to videos 15 and then, as the third sentence says, the host, who 11:22AM 16 in this case is Alice, can use the YouTube Remote	2 videos; right?  3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said  4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my  5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM  6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote  7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to  8 share her party playlist; correct?  9 A That's correct. That's my understanding.  10 Q And the party playlist was editable by all 11:25AM  11 members of the party?  12 A I believe that's correct. I think the  13 playlist that we're talking about here, as it says in  14 my Paragraph 208, the lounge server, once it gets the  15 playlist and it goes into party mode, it goes ahead  16 and this is Paragraph 207, sorry, it changes the
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice 8 cannot create a playback queue containing YouTube 9 videos using the YouTube Remote application? 10 A I think what Alice is doing in this case is 11:22AM 11 she's creating a list of videos that she would like to 12 be able to send. 13 The specific use case here is describing 14 creating a list of videos or identifiers to videos 15 and then, as the third sentence says, the host, who 11:22AM 16 in this case is Alice, can use the YouTube Remote 17 application to invite one or more guests, which in	2 videos; right?  3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said  4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my  5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM  6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote  7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to  8 share her party playlist; correct?  9 A That's correct. That's my understanding.  10 Q And the party playlist was editable by all 11:25AM  11 members of the party?  12 A I believe that's correct. I think the  13 playlist that we're talking about here, as it says in  14 my Paragraph 208, the lounge server, once it gets the  15 playlist and it goes into party mode, it goes ahead  16 and this is Paragraph 207, sorry, it changes the  17 value for the playlist containing its local playback
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice 8 cannot create a playback queue containing YouTube 9 videos using the YouTube Remote application? 10 A I think what Alice is doing in this case is 11:22AM 11 she's creating a list of videos that she would like to 12 be able to send. 13 The specific use case here is describing 14 creating a list of videos or identifiers to videos 15 and then, as the third sentence says, the host, who 11:22AM 16 in this case is Alice, can use the YouTube Remote 17 application to invite one or more guests, which in 18 this case could be Bob, I suppose, to share that	2 videos; right? 3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said 4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my 5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM 6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote 7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to 8 share her party playlist; correct? 9 A That's correct. That's my understanding. 10 Q And the party playlist was editable by all 11:25AM 11 members of the party? 12 A I believe that's correct. I think the 13 playlist that we're talking about here, as it says in 14 my Paragraph 208, the lounge server, once it gets the 15 playlist and it goes into party mode, it goes ahead 16 and this is Paragraph 207, sorry, it changes the 17 value for the playlist containing its local playback 18 queue from queue to party queue.
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice 8 cannot create a playback queue containing YouTube 9 videos using the YouTube Remote application? 10 A I think what Alice is doing in this case is 11:22AM 11 she's creating a list of videos that she would like to 12 be able to send. 13 The specific use case here is describing 14 creating a list of videos or identifiers to videos 15 and then, as the third sentence says, the host, who 11:22AM 16 in this case is Alice, can use the YouTube Remote 17 application to invite one or more guests, which in 18 this case could be Bob, I suppose, to share that 19 particular playlist.	2 videos; right?  3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said  4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my  5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM  6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote  7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to  8 share her party playlist; correct?  9 A That's correct. That's my understanding.  10 Q And the party playlist was editable by all 11:25AM  11 members of the party?  12 A I believe that's correct. I think the  13 playlist that we're talking about here, as it says in  14 my Paragraph 208, the lounge server, once it gets the  15 playlist and it goes into party mode, it goes ahead  16 and this is Paragraph 207, sorry, it changes the  17 value for the playlist containing its local playback  18 queue from queue to party queue.  19 But other than that, it's got this name.
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice 8 cannot create a playback queue containing YouTube 9 videos using the YouTube Remote application? 10 A I think what Alice is doing in this case is 11:22AM 11 she's creating a list of videos that she would like to 12 be able to send. 13 The specific use case here is describing 14 creating a list of videos or identifiers to videos 15 and then, as the third sentence says, the host, who 11:22AM 16 in this case is Alice, can use the YouTube Remote 17 application to invite one or more guests, which in 18 this case could be Bob, I suppose, to share that 19 particular playlist. 20 And as I understand it, that's where 11:23AM	2 videos; right?  3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said  4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my  5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM  6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote  7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to  8 share her party playlist; correct?  9 A That's correct. That's my understanding.  10 Q And the party playlist was editable by all 11:25AM  11 members of the party?  12 A I believe that's correct. I think the  13 playlist that we're talking about here, as it says in  14 my Paragraph 208, the lounge server, once it gets the  15 playlist and it goes into party mode, it goes ahead  16 and this is Paragraph 207, sorry, it changes the  17 value for the playlist containing its local playback  18 queue from queue to party queue.  19 But other than that, it's got this name.  20 there's and it stores it as it says in  11:26AM
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice 8 cannot create a playback queue containing YouTube 9 videos using the YouTube Remote application? 10 A I think what Alice is doing in this case is 11:22AM 11 she's creating a list of videos that she would like to 12 be able to send. 13 The specific use case here is describing 14 creating a list of videos or identifiers to videos 15 and then, as the third sentence says, the host, who 11:22AM 16 in this case is Alice, can use the YouTube Remote 17 application to invite one or more guests, which in 18 this case could be Bob, I suppose, to share that 19 particular playlist. 20 And as I understand it, that's where 11:23AM 21 things get sent with the playlist command that we	2 videos; right?  3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said  4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my  5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM  6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote  7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to  8 share her party playlist; correct?  9 A That's correct. That's my understanding.  10 Q And the party playlist was editable by all 11:25AM  11 members of the party?  12 A I believe that's correct. I think the  13 playlist that we're talking about here, as it says in  14 my Paragraph 208, the lounge server, once it gets the  15 playlist and it goes into party mode, it goes ahead  16 and this is Paragraph 207, sorry, it changes the  17 value for the playlist containing its local playback  18 queue from queue to party queue  19 But other than that, it's got this name.  20 there's and it stores it as it says in  11:26AM  21 Paragraph 208, it saves a copy of the set party
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice 8 cannot create a playback queue containing YouTube 9 videos using the YouTube Remote application? 10 A I think what Alice is doing in this case is 11:22AM 11 she's creating a list of videos that she would like to 12 be able to send. 13 The specific use case here is describing 14 creating a list of videos or identifiers to videos 15 and then, as the third sentence says, the host, who 11:22AM 16 in this case is Alice, can use the YouTube Remote 17 application to invite one or more guests, which in 18 this case could be Bob, I suppose, to share that 19 particular playlist. 20 And as I understand it, that's where 11:23AM 21 things get sent with the playlist command that we 22 were talking about or the playlist message that we	2 videos; right?  3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said  4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my  5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM  6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote  7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to  8 share her party playlist; correct?  9 A That's correct. That's my understanding.  10 Q And the party playlist was editable by all 11:25AM  11 members of the party?  12 A I believe that's correct. I think the  13 playlist that we're talking about here, as it says in  14 my Paragraph 208, the lounge server, once it gets the  15 playlist and it goes into party mode, it goes ahead  16 and this is Paragraph 207, sorry, it changes the  17 value for the playlist containing its local playback  18 queue from queue to party queue.  19 But other than that, it's got this name.  20 there's and it stores it as it says in  11:26AM  21 Paragraph 208, it saves a copy of the set party  22 playlist that Alice sent to the lounge server.
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice 8 cannot create a playback queue containing YouTube 9 videos using the YouTube Remote application? 10 A I think what Alice is doing in this case is 11:22AM 11 she's creating a list of videos that she would like to 12 be able to send. 13 The specific use case here is describing 14 creating a list of videos or identifiers to videos 15 and then, as the third sentence says, the host, who 11:22AM 16 in this case is Alice, can use the YouTube Remote 17 application to invite one or more guests, which in 18 this case could be Bob, I suppose, to share that 19 particular playlist. 20 And as I understand it, that's where 11:23AM 21 things get sent with the playlist command that we 22 were talking about or the playlist message that we 23 were talking about earlier.	2 videos; right?  3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said  4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my  5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM  6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote  7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to  8 share her party playlist; correct?  9 A That's correct. That's my understanding.  10 Q And the party playlist was editable by all 11:25AM  11 members of the party?  12 A I believe that's correct. I think the  13 playlist that we're talking about here, as it says in  14 my Paragraph 208, the lounge server, once it gets the  15 playlist and it goes into party mode, it goes ahead  16 and this is Paragraph 207, sorry, it changes the  17 value for the playlist containing its local playback  18 queue from queue to party queue.  19 But other than that, it's got this name.  20 there's and it stores it as it says in  21 Paragraph 208, it saves a copy of the set party  22 playlist that Alice sent to the lounge server.  23 And then I go on, and I won't read it
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice 8 cannot create a playback queue containing YouTube 9 videos using the YouTube Remote application? 10 A I think what Alice is doing in this case is 11:22AM 11 she's creating a list of videos that she would like to 12 be able to send. 13 The specific use case here is describing 14 creating a list of videos or identifiers to videos 15 and then, as the third sentence says, the host, who 11:22AM 16 in this case is Alice, can use the YouTube Remote 17 application to invite one or more guests, which in 18 this case could be Bob, I suppose, to share that 19 particular playlist. 20 And as I understand it, that's where 11:23AM 21 things get sent with the playlist command that we 22 were talking about or the playlist message that we 23 were talking about earlier. 24 Q So now if Alice used the plus icons to	2 videos; right?  3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said  4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my  5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM  6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote  7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to  8 share her party playlist; correct?  9 A That's correct. That's my understanding.  10 Q And the party playlist was editable by all 11:25AM  11 members of the party?  12 A I believe that's correct. I think the  13 playlist that we're talking about here, as it says in  14 my Paragraph 208, the lounge server, once it gets the  15 playlist and it goes into party mode, it goes ahead  16 and this is Paragraph 207, sorry, it changes the  17 value for the playlist containing its local playback  18 queue from queue to party queue.  19 But other than that, it's got this name.  20 there's and it stores it as it says in  21 Paragraph 208, it saves a copy of the set party  22 playlist that Alice sent to the lounge server.  23 And then I go on, and I won't read it  24 right now because you haven't asked me about this,
2 played back. 3 Q So we saw earlier today that there was a 4 plus icon next to videos that you said can be used 5 to add them to a queue. Do you recall that? 11:22AM 6 A I do. 7 Q And so are you saying now that Alice 8 cannot create a playback queue containing YouTube 9 videos using the YouTube Remote application? 10 A I think what Alice is doing in this case is 11:22AM 11 she's creating a list of videos that she would like to 12 be able to send. 13 The specific use case here is describing 14 creating a list of videos or identifiers to videos 15 and then, as the third sentence says, the host, who 11:22AM 16 in this case is Alice, can use the YouTube Remote 17 application to invite one or more guests, which in 18 this case could be Bob, I suppose, to share that 19 particular playlist. 20 And as I understand it, that's where 11:23AM 21 things get sent with the playlist command that we 22 were talking about or the playlist message that we 23 were talking about earlier.	2 videos; right?  3 A I think that's pretty much what I just said  4 in terms of quoting from my Paragraph 207 in my  5 rebuttal report. 11:25AM  6 Q And then Alice can then use her remote  7 YouTube application to invite one or more guests to  8 share her party playlist; correct?  9 A That's correct. That's my understanding.  10 Q And the party playlist was editable by all 11:25AM  11 members of the party?  12 A I believe that's correct. I think the  13 playlist that we're talking about here, as it says in  14 my Paragraph 208, the lounge server, once it gets the  15 playlist and it goes into party mode, it goes ahead  16 and this is Paragraph 207, sorry, it changes the  17 value for the playlist containing its local playback  18 queue from queue to party queue.  19 But other than that, it's got this name.  20 there's and it stores it as it says in  21 Paragraph 208, it saves a copy of the set party  22 playlist that Alice sent to the lounge server.  23 And then I go on, and I won't read it

## Case 3:20-cv-06754-WHA Document 862-21 Filed 09/04/23 Page 9 of 18 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 that set party playlist message with a playlist from 11:26AM	1 going to be the playback queue in both modes, party 11:29AM
2 the set party playlist message to any and all of the	2 mode and non-party mode, it's going to be the local
3 connected Leanback screens of the host and the	3 playback mode that's stored on the Leanback screens
4 guests in the session.	4 as I say in Paragraph 216 in my report.
5 Q You said I believe you said that the 11:26AM	5 Q Okay. I see the images on the screens. 11:30AM
6 lounge server will store the playlist, it stores it	6 Now, what about the phones of the members
7 in what's called a party queue: correct?	7 of the party, Alice and Bob, would they also get a
8 A It's my understanding, as described in	8 copy of the playlist?
9 Paragraphs 207 and 208 of my rebuttal report, that the	9 A That's my understanding.
lounge server saves a copy of the set party playlist 11:27AM	10 Q And that copy will be updated when one of 11:30AM
11 message and it changes the name it uses internally	11 them makes an edit to the playlist?
12 from queue to party queue, reflecting it's now gone	12 A As I say in Paragraph 213 of my rebuttal
13 into party mode.	13 report, and I think this is still again pretty similar
14 And it then will subsequently use this	14 between party and non-party mode, "the connected
15 saved copy of the playlist it received from Alice in 11:27AM	
	1 ,
17 message to relay to any new Leanback screens or	17 And then the remainder of Paragraph 213
18 remote controls from guests, for example, that join	18 talks about how this occurs, the remote control, be
19 the existing party session a copy of the playlist as	19 it a guest or be it a host, will send update
20 described at the bottom of Paragraph 208. 11:27AM	20 messages to the lounge server, which in turn, as 11:31AM
21 Q Okay. And going back to Exhibit 7, which	21 we've talked about before, will send the updates for
22 is Bobby's opening report, in Paragraph 171, I think	22 the playlist to the remote controls in the overall
23 you disagreed that the party playlist was editable	23 party session using a message called party playlist
24 by all members of the party.	24 modified.
Would you also agree that the party 11:28AM	And again, as opposed to the case with 11:31AM
Page 94	Page 96
1 playlist could be played back on the mobile device 11:28AM	1 non-party mode, the Leanback screens will who are 11:31AM
2 of the host user and guest users as well as the host	2 part of the session will be updated using an update
3 user screens?	3 playlist message.
4 A This is the real subtle issue that's	4 Q Okay. So then in your view, when in
5 important to see as a distention. 11:28AM	5 standalone mode, the guests are playing back on 11:31AM
6 So what's happening when we're in party	6 their YouTube Remote application a local copy of the
7 mode and when we're not in party mode with respect	7 party playlist and when in remote control mode, the
8 to the behavior of the Leanback screens is the same.	
	8 playback devices are playing back a local copy of
9 And that's described in Paragraph 209 of	8 playback devices are playing back a local copy of 9 the party playlist: is that right?
9 And that's described in Paragraph 209 of	9 the party playlist; is that right?
10 my report where that lounge server sends the copy of 11:28AM	9 the party playlist; is that right?  10 A Let's unpack that. 11:32AM
<ul> <li>my report where that lounge server sends the copy of 11:28AM</li> <li>the original playlist sent by Alice to it and it's</li> </ul>	9 the party playlist; is that right?  10 A Let's unpack that. 11:32AM  11 Q Yeah, let's take it in turn.
10 my report where that lounge server sends the copy of 11:28AM  11 the original playlist sent by Alice to it and it's  12 the same protocol message, it's a set playlist	9 the party playlist; is that right?  10 A Let's unpack that. 11:32AM  11 Q Yeah, let's take it in turn.  12 I think you just mentioned that when edits
my report where that lounge server sends the copy of 11:28AM the original playlist sent by Alice to it and it's the same protocol message, it's a set playlist message that emanates from the lounge server, goes	9 the party playlist; is that right?  10 A Let's unpack that. 11:32AM  11 Q Yeah, let's take it in turn.  12 I think you just mentioned that when edits  13 are made, a copy of the party playlist is provided
10 my report where that lounge server sends the copy of 11:28AM  11 the original playlist sent by Alice to it and it's  12 the same protocol message, it's a set playlist  13 message that emanates from the lounge server, goes  14 to the Leanback screens, the same message in both	9 the party playlist; is that right?  10 A Let's unpack that. 11:32AM  11 Q Yeah, let's take it in turn.  12 I think you just mentioned that when edits  13 are made, a copy of the party playlist is provided  14 to the guests and stored as a local queue; correct?
my report where that lounge server sends the copy of 11:28AM  11 the original playlist sent by Alice to it and it's  12 the same protocol message, it's a set playlist  13 message that emanates from the lounge server, goes  14 to the Leanback screens, the same message in both  15 cases.  11:29AM	9 the party playlist; is that right?  10 A Let's unpack that.  11:32AM  11 Q Yeah, let's take it in turn.  12 I think you just mentioned that when edits 13 are made, a copy of the party playlist is provided 14 to the guests and stored as a local queue; correct?  15 A So are we in party mode or non-party mode? 11:32AM
my report where that lounge server sends the copy of 11:28AM 11 the original playlist sent by Alice to it and it's 12 the same protocol message, it's a set playlist 13 message that emanates from the lounge server, goes 14 to the Leanback screens, the same message in both 15 cases. 11:29AM 16 And what's going to happen then is the	9 the party playlist; is that right?  10 A Let's unpack that. 11:32AM  11 Q Yeah, let's take it in turn.  12 I think you just mentioned that when edits  13 are made, a copy of the party playlist is provided  14 to the guests and stored as a local queue; correct?  15 A So are we in party mode or non-party mode? 11:32AM  16 Q Party mode.
my report where that lounge server sends the copy of 11:28AM  11 the original playlist sent by Alice to it and it's  12 the same protocol message, it's a set playlist  13 message that emanates from the lounge server, goes  14 to the Leanback screens, the same message in both  15 cases  11:29AM  16 And what's going to happen then is the  17 playback that takes place and I think I talk	9 the party playlist; is that right?  10 A Let's unpack that. 11:32AM  11 Q Yeah, let's take it in turn.  12 I think you just mentioned that when edits  13 are made, a copy of the party playlist is provided  14 to the guests and stored as a local queue; correct?  15 A So are we in party mode or non-party mode? 11:32AM  16 Q Party mode.  17 A So we're in party mode.
my report where that lounge server sends the copy of 11:28AM  11 the original playlist sent by Alice to it and it's  12 the same protocol message, it's a set playlist  13 message that emanates from the lounge server, goes  14 to the Leanback screens, the same message in both  15 cases. 11:29AM  16 And what's going to happen then is the  17 playback that takes place and I think I talk  18 about this several places in my I think I cite	9 the party playlist; is that right?  10 A Let's unpack that. 11:32AM  11 Q Yeah, let's take it in turn.  12 I think you just mentioned that when edits  13 are made, a copy of the party playlist is provided  14 to the guests and stored as a local queue; correct?  15 A So are we in party mode or non-party mode? 11:32AM  16 Q Party mode.  17 A So we're in party mode.  18 So it's my understanding, as I say in
my report where that lounge server sends the copy of 11:28AM  11 the original playlist sent by Alice to it and it's  12 the same protocol message, it's a set playlist  13 message that emanates from the lounge server, goes  14 to the Leanback screens, the same message in both  15 cases. 11:29AM  16 And what's going to happen then is the  17 playback that takes place and I think I talk  18 about this several places in my I think I cite  19 Mr. Levai's deposition testimony in Paragraph 210.	9 the party playlist; is that right?  10 A Let's unpack that.  11:32AM  11 Q Yeah, let's take it in turn.  12 I think you just mentioned that when edits 13 are made, a copy of the party playlist is provided 14 to the guests and stored as a local queue; correct? 15 A So are we in party mode or non-party mode? 11:32AM 16 Q Party mode. 17 A So we're in party mode. 18 So it's my understanding, as I say in 19 Paragraph 213, that in party mode, the connected
my report where that lounge server sends the copy of 11:28AM  11 the original playlist sent by Alice to it and it's  12 the same protocol message, it's a set playlist  13 message that emanates from the lounge server, goes  14 to the Leanback screens, the same message in both  15 cases  11:29AM  And what's going to happen then is the  17 playback that takes place and I think I talk  18 about this several places in my I think I cite  19 Mr. Levai's deposition testimony in Paragraph 210.  20 I think the main point is that what gets  11:29AM	9 the party playlist; is that right?  10 A Let's unpack that. 11:32AM  11 Q Yeah, let's take it in turn.  12 I think you just mentioned that when edits  13 are made, a copy of the party playlist is provided  14 to the guests and stored as a local queue; correct?  15 A So are we in party mode or non-party mode? 11:32AM  16 Q Party mode.  17 A So we're in party mode.  18 So it's my understanding, as I say in  19 Paragraph 213, that in party mode, the connected  20 remote has the ability to the connected remote 11:32AM
my report where that lounge server sends the copy of 11:28AM  11 the original playlist sent by Alice to it and it's  12 the same protocol message, it's a set playlist  13 message that emanates from the lounge server, goes  14 to the Leanback screens, the same message in both  15 cases. 11:29AM  16 And what's going to happen then is the  17 playback that takes place and I think I talk  18 about this several places in my I think I cite  19 Mr. Levai's deposition testimony in Paragraph 210.  20 I think the main point is that what gets  21 played back by the Leanback screens is their local	9 the party playlist; is that right?  10 A Let's unpack that. 11:32AM  11 Q Yeah, let's take it in turn.  12 I think you just mentioned that when edits  13 are made, a copy of the party playlist is provided  14 to the guests and stored as a local queue; correct?  15 A So are we in party mode or non-party mode? 11:32AM  16 Q Party mode.  17 A So we're in party mode.  18 So it's my understanding, as I say in  19 Paragraph 213, that in party mode, the connected  20 remote has the ability to the connected remote 11:32AM  21 controls, which could be either the guests or the
my report where that lounge server sends the copy of 11:28AM  11 the original playlist sent by Alice to it and it's  12 the same protocol message, it's a set playlist  13 message that emanates from the lounge server, goes  14 to the Leanback screens, the same message in both  15 cases. 11:29AM  16 And what's going to happen then is the  17 playback that takes place and I think I talk  18 about this several places in my I think I cite  19 Mr. Levai's deposition testimony in Paragraph 210.  20 I think the main point is that what gets  11:29AM  21 played back by the Leanback screens is their local  22 copy of the contents.	9 the party playlist; is that right?  10 A Let's unpack that. 11:32AM  11 Q Yeah, let's take it in turn.  12 I think you just mentioned that when edits  13 are made, a copy of the party playlist is provided  14 to the guests and stored as a local queue; correct?  15 A So are we in party mode or non-party mode? 11:32AM  16 Q Party mode.  17 A So we're in party mode.  18 So it's my understanding, as I say in  19 Paragraph 213, that in party mode, the connected  20 remote has the ability to the connected remote 11:32AM  21 controls, which could be either the guests or the  22 host, as I understand it, have the ability to modify
my report where that lounge server sends the copy of 11:28AM  11 the original playlist sent by Alice to it and it's  12 the same protocol message, it's a set playlist  13 message that emanates from the lounge server, goes  14 to the Leanback screens, the same message in both  15 cases  11:29AM  16 And what's going to happen then is the  17 playback that takes place and I think I talk  18 about this several places in my I think I cite  19 Mr. Levai's deposition testimony in Paragraph 210.  20 I think the main point is that what gets  21 played back by the Leanback screens is their local  22 copy of the contents.  23 If we consider that to be a playback	9 the party playlist; is that right?  10 A Let's unpack that.  11:32AM  11 Q Yeah, let's take it in turn.  12 I think you just mentioned that when edits 13 are made, a copy of the party playlist is provided 14 to the guests and stored as a local queue; correct? 15 A So are we in party mode or non-party mode? 11:32AM 16 Q Party mode. 17 A So we're in party mode. 18 So it's my understanding, as I say in 19 Paragraph 213, that in party mode, the connected 20 remote has the ability to the connected remote 11:32AM 21 controls, which could be either the guests or the 22 host, as I understand it, have the ability to modify 23 or edit the playlist with updates.
my report where that lounge server sends the copy of 11:28AM  11 the original playlist sent by Alice to it and it's  12 the same protocol message, it's a set playlist  13 message that emanates from the lounge server, goes  14 to the Leanback screens, the same message in both  15 cases  11:29AM  16 And what's going to happen then is the  17 playback that takes place and I think I talk  18 about this several places in my I think I cite  19 Mr. Levai's deposition testimony in Paragraph 210.  20 I think the main point is that what gets  21 played back by the Leanback screens is their local  22 copy of the contents  23 If we consider that to be a playback queue	9 the party playlist; is that right?  10 A Let's unpack that.  11:32AM  11 Q Yeah, let's take it in turn.  12 I think you just mentioned that when edits  13 are made, a copy of the party playlist is provided  14 to the guests and stored as a local queue; correct?  15 A So are we in party mode or non-party mode? 11:32AM  16 Q Party mode.  17 A So we're in party mode.  18 So it's my understanding, as I say in  19 Paragraph 213, that in party mode, the connected  20 remote has the ability to the connected remote 11:32AM  21 controls, which could be either the guests or the  22 host, as I understand it, have the ability to modify  23 or edit the playlist with updates.  24 Q Okay. And then you said that those
my report where that lounge server sends the copy of 11:28AM  11 the original playlist sent by Alice to it and it's  12 the same protocol message, it's a set playlist  13 message that emanates from the lounge server, goes  14 to the Leanback screens, the same message in both  15 cases  11:29AM  16 And what's going to happen then is the  17 playback that takes place and I think I talk  18 about this several places in my I think I cite  19 Mr. Levai's deposition testimony in Paragraph 210.  20 think the main point is that what gets  21 played back by the Leanback screens is their local  22 copy of the contents.  23 If we consider that to be a playback	9 the party playlist; is that right?  10 A Let's unpack that.  11:32AM  11 Q Yeah, let's take it in turn.  12 I think you just mentioned that when edits 13 are made, a copy of the party playlist is provided 14 to the guests and stored as a local queue; correct? 15 A So are we in party mode or non-party mode? 11:32AM 16 Q Party mode. 17 A So we're in party mode. 18 So it's my understanding, as I say in 19 Paragraph 213, that in party mode, the connected 20 remote has the ability to the connected remote 11:32AM 21 controls, which could be either the guests or the 22 host, as I understand it, have the ability to modify 23 or edit the playlist with updates.

## Case 3:20-cv-06754-WHA Document 862-21 Filed 09/04/23 Page 10 of 18 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 2			
2	you know, all of the remotes of mobile devices in 11:33AM	1	the value of I believe it's queue to party queue at 11:36AM
	the party; correct?	2	that point.
3	A If I understand your question, I think in	3	Q Okay. Let's go back to Exhibit 7, Bobby's
4	Paragraph 213 I talk about how the remote control will	4	report, at Paragraph 172.
5	send the updates. Let's say that the host does it for 11:33AM	5	Are you there? 11:36AM
6	lack of a for sake of completeness, but I think it	6	A I'm there.
7	could be a guest as well, they will send an update	7	Q Do you see that Dr. Bhattacharjee states
8	message to the lounge server and the lounge server in	8	in the second sentence, "In party mode, the 'host'
9	turn will then send the update message, it will	9	user sends a queue of videos to a cloud server (for
10	forward essentially the update messages for the 11:33AM	10	example, a lounge server) along with a list of 11:37AM
11	playlist to the remote controls in the session using a	11	guests."
12	party playlist modify message.	12	I understand that you disagree with the
13	Q Then the remote controls can playback that	13	term "queue." But putting that aside, let's say
14	party playlist that was received in standalone mode;	14	it's a playlist of videos to the cloud server, I
15	correct? 11:33AM	15	think you agree with this statement; correct? 11:37AM
16	A So that's what I'm trying to understand the	16	A Let's see. The host user sends a let's
17	scenario.	17	say we say it's a playlist of videos to the MDx server
18	Were we initially in playing things	18	or so-called lounge server. I agree with him with
19	back to the Leanback sessions in this scenario or	19	that, that's how it works.
20	were we not in the Leanback model but instead we're 11:34AM	20	Along with a list of guests that I 11:37AM
21	a party in standalone mode?	21	believe that's the way it works. I would have to
22	Q How is it different? Let's take it that	22	take a closer look, but that sounds along the right
23	you were in a party in standalone mode.	23	liens.
24		24	Q Okay. Now, Dr. Bhattacharjee discusses an
١.	A Okay. So my understanding is that, as we		invite to party function. 11:38AM
25	just described from Paragraph 213, that the 11:34AM Page 98	23	Page 100
1	information will be propagated to the guest devices 11:34AM	1	Do you see that in Paragraph 172 of 11:38AM
2		2	Exhibit 7?
3	they will be playing back will be playing back in	3	A I see that.
4		4	Q And the rebuttal report, your rebuttal
5	before, that's a more atypical way to use the YouTube 11:35AM		
		5	
Ι.		5	report does not discuss the invite to party 11:38AM
6	Remote.	6	report does not discuss the invite to party 11:38AM function, does it?
6 7	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose	6 7	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it? A Let's see.
6 7 8	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?	6 7 8	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it?  A Let's see. Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a
6 7 8 9	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?  A I'm not sure I follow. What do you mean?	6 7 8 9	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it?  A Let's see. Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a quick intro lap to confirm.
6 7 8 9 10	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?  A I'm not sure I follow. What do you mean?  Q You talked about a set party playlist; 11:35AM	6 7 8 9 10	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it?  A Let's see.  Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a quick intro lap to confirm.  A I don't see it referenced directly in my 11:38AM
6 7 8 9 10 11	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?  A I'm not sure I follow. What do you mean?  Q You talked about a set party playlist; 11:35AM correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it? A Let's see. Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a quick intro lap to confirm. A I don't see it referenced directly in my rebuttal report.  11:38AM
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?  A I'm not sure I follow. What do you mean?  Q You talked about a set party playlist; 11:35AM correct?  A That's correct, yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it?  A Let's see. Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a quick intro lap to confirm.  A I don't see it referenced directly in my rebuttal report. Q Okay. And so Dr. Bhattacharjee said that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?  A I'm not sure I follow. What do you mean?  Q You talked about a set party playlist; 11:35AM correct?  A That's correct, yes.  Q And that is sent when a user chooses to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it?  A Let's see. Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a quick intro lap to confirm. A I don't see it referenced directly in my 11:38AM rebuttal report. Q Okay. And so Dr. Bhattacharjee said that the invite to party function retrieves the current
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?  A I'm not sure I follow. What do you mean?  Q You talked about a set party playlist; 11:35AM correct?  A That's correct, yes.  Q And that is sent when a user chooses to transfer playback from the phone to the screen;	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it?  A Let's see. Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a quick intro lap to confirm.  A I don't see it referenced directly in my 11:38AM rebuttal report. Q Okay. And so Dr. Bhattacharjee said that the invite to party function retrieves the current media queue for the host and calls the Party
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?  A I'm not sure I follow. What do you mean?  Q You talked about a set party playlist; 11:35AM correct?  A That's correct, yes.  Q And that is sent when a user chooses to transfer playback from the phone to the screen; correct? 11:35AM	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it?  A Let's see. Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a quick intro lap to confirm.  A I don't see it referenced directly in my 11:38AM rebuttal report. Q Okay. And so Dr. Bhattacharjee said that the invite to party function retrieves the current media queue for the host and calls the Party ModeManager.initPartyMode. 11:38AM
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?  A I'm not sure I follow. What do you mean?  Q You talked about a set party playlist; 11:35AM correct?  A That's correct, yes.  Q And that is sent when a user chooses to transfer playback from the phone to the screen; correct?  11:35AM  A Let's see. So this I think is something	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it?  A Let's see. Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a quick intro lap to confirm.  A I don't see it referenced directly in my rebuttal report. Q Okay. And so Dr. Bhattacharjee said that the invite to party function retrieves the current media queue for the host and calls the Party  ModeManager.initPartyMode.  Do you see that?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?  A I'm not sure I follow. What do you mean?  Q You talked about a set party playlist; 11:35AM correct?  A That's correct, yes.  Q And that is sent when a user chooses to transfer playback from the phone to the screen; correct? 11:35AM  A Let's see. So this I think is something that's described both in Dr. B's report that we were	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it?  A Let's see. Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a quick intro lap to confirm.  A I don't see it referenced directly in my rebuttal report. Q Okay. And so Dr. Bhattacharjee said that the invite to party function retrieves the current media queue for the host and calls the Party  ModeManager.initPartyMode Do you see that? A I do.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?  A I'm not sure I follow. What do you mean?  Q You talked about a set party playlist; 11:35AM correct?  A That's correct, yes.  Q And that is sent when a user chooses to transfer playback from the phone to the screen; correct? 11:35AM  A Let's see. So this I think is something that's described both in Dr. B's report that we were looking at before and also in my report.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it?  A Let's see. Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a quick intro lap to confirm.  A I don't see it referenced directly in my 11:38AM rebuttal report. Q Okay. And so Dr. Bhattacharjee said that the invite to party function retrieves the current media queue for the host and calls the Party  ModeManager.initPartyMode. Do you see that?  A I do. Q And again, you don't discuss this in your
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?  A I'm not sure I follow. What do you mean?  Q You talked about a set party playlist; 11:35AM correct?  A That's correct, yes.  Q And that is sent when a user chooses to transfer playback from the phone to the screen; correct? 11:35AM  A Let's see. So this I think is something that's described both in Dr. B's report that we were looking at before and also in my report.  Focusing on my report because I think my	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it?  A Let's see. Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a quick intro lap to confirm.  A I don't see it referenced directly in my 11:38AM rebuttal report. Q Okay. And so Dr. Bhattacharjee said that the invite to party function retrieves the current media queue for the host and calls the Party  ModeManager.initPartyMode 11:38AM  Do you see that?  A I do. Q And again, you don't discuss this in your report either, do you?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?  A I'm not sure I follow. What do you mean? Q You talked about a set party playlist; 11:35AM correct?  A That's correct, yes. Q And that is sent when a user chooses to transfer playback from the phone to the screen; correct?  11:35AM  A Let's see. So this I think is something that's described both in Dr. B's report that we were looking at before and also in my report.  Focusing on my report because I think my terminology is more precise, to initiate the remote 11:36AM	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it?  A Let's see. Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a quick intro lap to confirm.  A I don't see it referenced directly in my 11:38AM rebuttal report. Q Okay. And so Dr. Bhattacharjee said that the invite to party function retrieves the current media queue for the host and calls the Party ModeManager.initPartyMode 11:38AM Do you see that? A I do. Q And again, you don't discuss this in your report either, do you? A There is a reference to the party mode 11:39AM
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?  A I'm not sure I follow. What do you mean?  Q You talked about a set party playlist; 11:35AM correct?  A That's correct, yes.  Q And that is sent when a user chooses to transfer playback from the phone to the screen; correct? 11:35AM  A Let's see. So this I think is something that's described both in Dr. B's report that we were looking at before and also in my report.  Focusing on my report because I think my terminology is more precise, to initiate the remote 11:36AM control party mode, the host remote control will	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it?  A Let's see. Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a quick intro lap to confirm.  A I don't see it referenced directly in my 11:38AM rebuttal report. Q Okay. And so Dr. Bhattacharjee said that the invite to party function retrieves the current media queue for the host and calls the Party  ModeManager.initPartyMode. Do you see that? A I do. Q And again, you don't discuss this in your report either, do you?  A There is a reference to the party mode 11:39AM manager in Paragraph 207. There is a couple of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?  A I'm not sure I follow. What do you mean? Q You talked about a set party playlist; 11:35AM correct?  A That's correct, yes. Q And that is sent when a user chooses to transfer playback from the phone to the screen; correct?  11:35AM  A Let's see. So this I think is something that's described both in Dr. B's report that we were looking at before and also in my report.  Focusing on my report because I think my terminology is more precise, to initiate the remote 11:36AM	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it?  A Let's see. Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a quick intro lap to confirm.  A I don't see it referenced directly in my 11:38AM rebuttal report. Q Okay. And so Dr. Bhattacharjee said that the invite to party function retrieves the current media queue for the host and calls the Party  ModeManager.initPartyMode.  Do you see that?  A I do. Q And again, you don't discuss this in your report either, do you?  A There is a reference to the party mode 11:39AM manager in Paragraph 207. There is a couple of references actually to the party mode manager in
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?  A I'm not sure I follow. What do you mean?  Q You talked about a set party playlist; 11:35AM correct?  A That's correct, yes.  Q And that is sent when a user chooses to transfer playback from the phone to the screen; correct?  11:35AM  A Let's see. So this I think is something that's described both in Dr. B's report that we were looking at before and also in my report.  Focusing on my report because I think my terminology is more precise, to initiate the remote 11:36AM control party mode, the host remote control will send a copy of its entire local playlist to the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it?  A Let's see. Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a quick intro lap to confirm.  A I don't see it referenced directly in my 11:38AM rebuttal report. Q Okay. And so Dr. Bhattacharjee said that the invite to party function retrieves the current media queue for the host and calls the Party  ModeManager.initPartyMode.  Do you see that?  A I do. Q And again, you don't discuss this in your report either, do you?  A There is a reference to the party mode 11:39AM manager in Paragraph 207. There is a couple of references actually to the party mode manager in Paragraph 7.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?  A I'm not sure I follow. What do you mean?  Q You talked about a set party playlist; 11:35AM correct?  A That's correct, yes.  Q And that is sent when a user chooses to transfer playback from the phone to the screen; correct?  11:35AM  A Let's see. So this I think is something that's described both in Dr. B's report that we were looking at before and also in my report.  Focusing on my report because I think my terminology is more precise, to initiate the remote 11:36AM control party mode, the host remote control will send a copy of its entire local playlist to the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it? A Let's see. Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a quick intro lap to confirm. A I don't see it referenced directly in my 11:38AM rebuttal report. Q Okay. And so Dr. Bhattacharjee said that the invite to party function retrieves the current media queue for the host and calls the Party ModeManager.initPartyMode 11:38AM Do you see that? A I do. Q And again, you don't discuss this in your report either, do you? A There is a reference to the party mode 11:39AM manager in Paragraph 207. There is a couple of references actually to the party mode manager in Paragraph 7. Q 207 you're referring to?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Remote.  Q At some point, a host or guest can choose to send playback to a host user's screens; correct?  A I'm not sure I follow. What do you mean?  Q You talked about a set party playlist; 11:35AM correct?  A That's correct, yes.  Q And that is sent when a user chooses to transfer playback from the phone to the screen; correct? 11:35AM  A Let's see. So this I think is something that's described both in Dr. B's report that we were looking at before and also in my report.  Focusing on my report because I think my terminology is more precise, to initiate the remote 11:36AM control party mode, the host remote control will send a copy of its entire local playlist to the lounge server.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	report does not discuss the invite to party function, does it?  A Let's see. Q It's an electronic problem, saving you a quick intro lap to confirm.  A I don't see it referenced directly in my 11:38AM rebuttal report. Q Okay. And so Dr. Bhattacharjee said that the invite to party function retrieves the current media queue for the host and calls the Party  ModeManager.initPartyMode.  Do you see that?  A I do. Q And again, you don't discuss this in your report either, do you?  A There is a reference to the party mode 11:39AM manager in Paragraph 207. There is a couple of references actually to the party mode manager in Paragraph 7.

#### Case 3:20-cv-06754-WHA Document 862-21 Filed 09/04/23 Page 11 of 18 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 Q 207 of your rebuttal report? 11:39AM	1 is either an implementation of the party mode 11:42AM
2 A That's correct, yes. It's talking about the	2 manager interface or an extension or subclass of the
3 party mode manager, real party mode manager, that's	3 party mode manager class, if it's a class rather
4 correct, which is also referenced in Dr. B's report	4 than an interface.
5 about midway through Paragraph 172. 11:39AM	So calling the InitPartyMode method 11:42AM
6 Q Okay. Just quickly, you know, we were	6 referenced in the context of the contact list
7 discussing the party mode manager initPartyMode	7 activity in reality is calling the InitPartyMode
8 function that's in the final	8 function of the RealPartyModeManager through the
9 ContactListActivity.java in Paragraph 172; right?	9 magic of dynamic dispatch.
10 A So are you referring to the first sentence 11:40AM	10 Q Okay. That's fair. 11:43AM
11 or the first part of the	11 You see that Dr. Bhattacharjee says that
12 Q The sentence we were just talking about	12 The retrieved media queue can be any one of various
13 talked about the invite to party mode function;	13 stations including a user created queue or a list of
14 right? That's in ContactListActivity.java; right?	14 recommended videos.
15 A I see that reference on Page 65 of Dr. B's 11:40AM	Do you see that? 11:43AM
16 report, yes.	16 A "The retrieved media queue can be any one of
17 Q It says that retrieves the media queue	17 the stations I discussed above," user created queue
18 and calls the partyModeManager.initPartyMode."	18 I see that, yes.
19 Is it your understanding that the	19 Q And putting aside the word "queue," let's
20 reference to the partyModeManager.initPartyMode 11:40AM	20 replace the word "queue" with "playlist" here. 11:43AM
21 function the same thing as the RealPartyModeManager	Do you agree that the invite to party mode
22 that you've cited here in Paragraph 207 of your	22 function can retrieve a user created playlist or a
23 report?	23 list of recommended videos?
24 A Well, if you take a look about three	24 A So it's my understanding, as I describe here
25 sentences down in Dr. B's report, you'll see that 11:41AM	25 on Paragraph 207 in my report, that what's happening 11:44AM
Page 102	Page 104
1 there's a reference to "RealPartyModeManager" 11:41AM	1 is that the user, the host, in the case of Alice in 11:44AM
2 Do you see that?	2 the case of Dr. B's scenario, is sending over that
3 Q Mm-hmm.	3 list, that playlist.
4 A You'll see that that refers to	4 As it sees here, the user it says, "In
5 "initPartyMode" function. The sentence starts out. 11:41AM	5 party mode," this is Dr. B's report, Paragraph 172, 11:44AM
6 "The initPartyMode function (see	6 "the host user sends a queue of videos to a cloud
7 RealPartyModeManager.java, Lines 189 to 212)."	7 server along with a list of guests." And then he
Above you see where it talked about	8 gives an example of that.
9 calling partyModeManager.initPartyMode.	9 So the invite to party function is used to
10 I believe, if I understand Java, which I 11:41AM	10 retrieve the current media queue, which I think we 11:44AM
11 have a very good understanding of, typically the way	11 would agree or I would agree is a playlist.
12 things work in Java code is you'll have something	12 And then it calls into the party mode
13 called an interface or a superclass that is going to	13 manager init party mode function.
14 define the overall signature that's involved,	So I think that's what it's describing,
15 signatures that are involved for methods. 11:42AM	15 it's taking the list that the user has provided, as 11:45AM
So there's probably a party mode manager	16 I talk about in Paragraph 207 of my report, and it's
17 interface or superclass and it has a method called	17 going to send that copy over to the over to the
18 initPartyMode	, - <del>-</del> - *
	18 lounge server.
In Java typically what happens is there is	
In Java typically what happens is there is 20 a factory that would create an actual instance of 11:42AM	
20 a factory that would create an actual instance of 11:42AM	19 The reason why this is relevant is that if
20 a factory that would create an actual instance of 11:42AM	The reason why this is relevant is that if 20 you take a look at the beginning of Paragraph 172, 11:45AM
20 a factory that would create an actual instance of 11:42AM 21 that interface or an implementation of that	The reason why this is relevant is that if you take a look at the beginning of Paragraph 172, 11:45AM it's clearly talking about something that's
20 a factory that would create an actual instance of 11:42AM 21 that interface or an implementation of that 22 superclass that would be more specialized and	The reason why this is relevant is that if you take a look at the beginning of Paragraph 172, 11:45AM it's clearly talking about something that's cocurring on the client. This is Alice, for
20 a factory that would create an actual instance of 11:42AM 21 that interface or an implementation of that 22 superclass that would be more specialized and 23 provide the actual implementation.	The reason why this is relevant is that if you take a look at the beginning of Paragraph 172, 11:45AM it's clearly talking about something that's coccurring on the client. This is Alice, for example, running the YouTube Remote application on
20 a factory that would create an actual instance of 11:42AM 21 that interface or an implementation of that 22 superclass that would be more specialized and 23 provide the actual implementation. 24 So my suspicion, which could be confirmed	The reason why this is relevant is that if you take a look at the beginning of Paragraph 172, 11:45AM it's clearly talking about something that's coccurring on the client. This is Alice, for example, running the YouTube Remote application on their mobile phone. So this is from the user's

## Case 3:20-cv-06754-WHA Document 862-21 Filed 09/04/23 Page 12 of 18 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 with the term "multimedia item" in both the '033 and 1:35PM	1 something else, a Bandaid server I believe, and the 1:39PM
2 '615 patents and then I provide some references in	2 content is what is played back ultimately.
3 the specification about why that's the case.	3 Q Okay.
4 Q In the context of the accused YouTube	4 A That's described just for completeness,
5 applications, what is a video ID? 1:35PM	5 that's described on Paragraph 164 of my opening 1:39PM
6 A So I describe that several places.	6 report, and I'm just it's described elsewhere, where a
7 Q I don't need a paragraph. If you know	7 receiver uses one or more URLs it gets back from the
8 what a video ID, you can just tell me.	8 player service to retrieve the media item from one or
9 A Let's see. I see where I it's an	9 more so-called Bandaid servers in the YouTube cloud
10 identifier, it's a way that the accused 1:36PM	10 infrastructure. 1:39PM
11 instrumentalities identify a song or a video.	11 Q Okay. Now, you have an image here in
12 Q Okay. And that identifier, is it just	12 Paragraph 166 of your opening report. Is that an
13 like a series of letters and numbers?	13 accurate description of the process?
14 A It's really up to that's really sort of	14 A I believe it's an accurate description of a
15 an implementation detail in the YouTube cloud and app 1:36PM	15 portion of the process. 1:40PM
16 infrastructure.	16 Q What about the process for using a video
17 So it could be represented various ways.	17 ID to get the URL and then using that obtained URL
18 It could be numbers, it could be alphanumeric	18 to retrieve the media content for playback?
19 characters. It's just some way of being able to	19 A So the picture that's shown on bottom of
20 identify the content that's at issue. 1:37PM	20 Paragraph or Page 54, Paragraph 166, is showing a 1:40PM
21 Q In the accused YouTube applications, do	21 portion of the scenario where the receiver makes a
22 you know how it's implemented? Is it just like a	22 request to the player service and I don't show this
23 series of characters?	23 in the diagram, but I think I describe it in the text
24 A I'm trying to see if I can find a	24 a little bit up ahead of that where it makes a get
25 description of what it is. I think it's a set of 1:37PM Page 146	25 player request to the player service and it gets 1:41PM Page 148
	1 back 1:41PM
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM	
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process.
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content?	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM	<ul> <li>Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you</li> <li>3 that it's only a portion of the process.</li> <li>You know, is the portion of the process</li> </ul>
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid [1:41PM]
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID?	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion?
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my 9 report, the video IDs are a video ID is passed from 10 the receiver to the player service. 1:38PM	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text 9 around it gives more detail and other paragraphs like 10 Paragraph 163 I was reading from talk about the 1:41PM
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my 9 report, the video IDs are a video ID is passed from 10 the receiver to the player service. 1:38PM 11 There is a section in my opening report, I	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text 9 around it gives more detail and other paragraphs like 10 Paragraph 163 I was reading from talk about the 1:41PM 11 specific call that's made with the video ID to the
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my 9 report, the video IDs are a video ID is passed from 10 the receiver to the player service. 1:38PM 11 There is a section in my opening report, I 12 describe it several places, but one place is	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text 9 around it gives more detail and other paragraphs like 10 Paragraph 163 I was reading from talk about the 1:41PM 11 specific call that's made with the video ID to the
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my 9 report, the video IDs are a video ID is passed from 10 the receiver to the player service. 1:38PM 11 There is a section in my opening report, I 12 describe it several places, but one place is 13 Paragraph 165 where I talk about how a receiver is	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text 9 around it gives more detail and other paragraphs like 10 Paragraph 163 I was reading from talk about the 11 specific call that's made with the video ID to the 12 player service, as I understand it. 13 So, again, this is an abstraction of some
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my 9 report, the video IDs are a video ID is passed from 10 the receiver to the player service. 1:38PM 11 There is a section in my opening report, I 12 describe it several places, but one place is 13 Paragraph 165 where I talk about how a receiver is 14 given a video ID which comes across in the play	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text 9 around it gives more detail and other paragraphs like 10 Paragraph 163 I was reading from talk about the 11 specific call that's made with the video ID to the 12 player service, as I understand it. 13 So, again, this is an abstraction of some
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my 9 report, the video IDs are a video ID is passed from 10 the receiver to the player service. 1:38PM 11 There is a section in my opening report, I 12 describe it several places, but one place is 13 Paragraph 165 where I talk about how a receiver is 14 given a video ID which comes across in the play 15 the set playlist message. And it uses this to 1:38PM	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text 9 around it gives more detail and other paragraphs like 10 Paragraph 163 I was reading from talk about the 11 specific call that's made with the video ID to the 12 player service, as I understand it. 13 So, again, this is an abstraction of some 14 things. I think my reply report may go into a bit 15 more detail in terms of the various elements of what 1:42PM
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my 9 report, the video IDs are a video ID is passed from 10 the receiver to the player service. 1:38PM 11 There is a section in my opening report, I 12 describe it several places, but one place is 13 Paragraph 165 where I talk about how a receiver is 14 given a video ID which comes across in the play 15 the set playlist message. And it uses this to 1:38PM 16 retrieve the corresponding media item of whatever	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text 9 around it gives more detail and other paragraphs like 10 Paragraph 163 I was reading from talk about the 1:41PM 11 specific call that's made with the video ID to the 12 player service, as I understand it. 13 So, again, this is an abstraction of some 14 things. I think my reply report may go into a bit 15 more detail in terms of the various elements of what 1:42PM 16 I call the Watch Next queue and how that's
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my 9 report, the video IDs are a video ID is passed from 10 the receiver to the player service. 1:38PM 11 There is a section in my opening report, I 12 describe it several places, but one place is 13 Paragraph 165 where I talk about how a receiver is 14 given a video ID which comes across in the play 15 the set playlist message. And it uses this to 1:38PM 16 retrieve the corresponding media item of whatever 17 YouTube service is being invoked.	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text 9 around it gives more detail and other paragraphs like 10 Paragraph 163 I was reading from talk about the 11 specific call that's made with the video ID to the 12 player service, as I understand it. 13 So, again, this is an abstraction of some 14 things. I think my reply report may go into a bit 15 more detail in terms of the various elements of what 1:42PM 16 I call the Watch Next queue and how that's 17 decomposed into different services and so on.
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my 9 report, the video IDs are a video ID is passed from 10 the receiver to the player service. 1:38PM 11 There is a section in my opening report, I 12 describe it several places, but one place is 13 Paragraph 165 where I talk about how a receiver is 14 given a video ID which comes across in the play 15 the set playlist message. And it uses this to 1:38PM 16 retrieve the corresponding media item of whatever 17 YouTube service is being invoked. 18 In particular, in the context of the	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text 9 around it gives more detail and other paragraphs like 10 Paragraph 163 I was reading from talk about the 1:41PM 11 specific call that's made with the video ID to the 12 player service, as I understand it. 13 So, again, this is an abstraction of some 14 things. I think my reply report may go into a bit 15 more detail in terms of the various elements of what 1:42PM 16 I call the Watch Next queue and how that's 17 decomposed into different services and so on. 18 But as I understand it, this is an
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 1:37PM 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my 9 report, the video IDs are a video ID is passed from 10 the receiver to the player service. 1:38PM 11 There is a section in my opening report, I 12 describe it several places, but one place is 13 Paragraph 165 where I talk about how a receiver is 14 given a video ID which comes across in the play 15 the set playlist message. And it uses this to 1:38PM 16 retrieve the corresponding media item of whatever 17 YouTube service is being invoked. 18 In particular, in the context of the 19 various apps, the receiver makes a get player call	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text 9 around it gives more detail and other paragraphs like 10 Paragraph 163 I was reading from talk about the 1:41PM 11 specific call that's made with the video ID to the 12 player service, as I understand it. 13 So, again, this is an abstraction of some 14 things. I think my reply report may go into a bit 15 more detail in terms of the various elements of what 1:42PM 16 I call the Watch Next queue and how that's 17 decomposed into different services and so on. 18 But as I understand it, this is an 19 accurate depiction of a portion of the process.
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my 9 report, the video IDs are a video ID is passed from 10 the receiver to the player service. 1:38PM 11 There is a section in my opening report, I 12 describe it several places, but one place is 13 Paragraph 165 where I talk about how a receiver is 14 given a video ID which comes across in the play 15 the set playlist message. And it uses this to 1:38PM 16 retrieve the corresponding media item of whatever 17 YouTube service is being invoked. 18 In particular, in the context of the 19 various apps, the receiver makes a get player call 20 containing the video ID and it sends it up to the	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text 9 around it gives more detail and other paragraphs like 10 Paragraph 163 I was reading from talk about the 1:41PM 11 specific call that's made with the video ID to the 12 player service, as I understand it. 13 So, again, this is an abstraction of some 14 things. I think my reply report may go into a bit 15 more detail in terms of the various elements of what 1:42PM 16 I call the Watch Next queue and how that's 17 decomposed into different services and so on. 18 But as I understand it, this is an 19 accurate depiction of a portion of the process. 20 Q Okay. Now, let's turn to your rebuttal 1:42PM
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my 9 report, the video IDs are a video ID is passed from 10 the receiver to the player service. 1:38PM 11 There is a section in my opening report, I 12 describe it several places, but one place is 13 Paragraph 165 where I talk about how a receiver is 14 given a video ID which comes across in the play 15 the set playlist message. And it uses this to 1:38PM 16 retrieve the corresponding media item of whatever 17 YouTube service is being invoked. 18 In particular, in the context of the 19 various apps, the receiver makes a get player call 20 containing the video ID and it sends it up to the 21 player service in the YouTube cloud infrastructure.	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text 9 around it gives more detail and other paragraphs like 10 Paragraph 163 I was reading from talk about the 1:41PM 11 specific call that's made with the video ID to the 12 player service, as I understand it. 13 So, again, this is an abstraction of some 14 things. I think my reply report may go into a bit 15 more detail in terms of the various elements of what 1:42PM 16 I call the Watch Next queue and how that's 17 decomposed into different services and so on. 18 But as I understand it, this is an 19 accurate depiction of a portion of the process. 20 Q Okay. Now, let's turn to your rebuttal 1:42PM 21 report. And I believe your rebuttal report is
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my 9 report, the video IDs are a video ID is passed from 10 the receiver to the player service. 1:38PM 11 There is a section in my opening report, I 12 describe it several places, but one place is 13 Paragraph 165 where I talk about how a receiver is 14 given a video ID which comes across in the play 15 the set playlist message. And it uses this to 1:38PM 16 retrieve the corresponding media item of whatever 17 YouTube service is being invoked. 18 In particular, in the context of the 19 various apps, the receiver makes a get player call 20 containing the video ID and it sends it up to the 21 player service in the YouTube cloud infrastructure. 22 What it gets back from the player service	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text 9 around it gives more detail and other paragraphs like 10 Paragraph 163 I was reading from talk about the 1:41PM 11 specific call that's made with the video ID to the 12 player service, as I understand it. 13 So, again, this is an abstraction of some 14 things. I think my reply report may go into a bit 15 more detail in terms of the various elements of what 1:42PM 16 I call the Watch Next queue and how that's 17 decomposed into different services and so on. 18 But as I understand it, this is an 19 accurate depiction of a portion of the process. 20 Q Okay. Now, let's turn to your rebuttal 1:42PM 21 report. And I believe your rebuttal report is 22 Exhibit 3.
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my 9 report, the video IDs are a video ID is passed from 10 the receiver to the player service. 1:38PM 11 There is a section in my opening report, I 12 describe it several places, but one place is 13 Paragraph 165 where I talk about how a receiver is 14 given a video ID which comes across in the play 15 the set playlist message. And it uses this to 1:38PM 16 retrieve the corresponding media item of whatever 17 YouTube service is being invoked. 18 In particular, in the context of the 19 various apps, the receiver makes a get player call 20 containing the video ID and it sends it up to the 21 player service in the YouTube cloud infrastructure. 22 What it gets back from the player service 23 is a response message that contains one or more URLs	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text 9 around it gives more detail and other paragraphs like 10 Paragraph 163 I was reading from talk about the 1:41PM 11 specific call that's made with the video ID to the 12 player service, as I understand it. 13 So, again, this is an abstraction of some 14 things. I think my reply report may go into a bit 15 more detail in terms of the various elements of what 1:42PM 16 I call the Watch Next queue and how that's 17 decomposed into different services and so on. 18 But as I understand it, this is an 19 accurate depiction of a portion of the process. 20 Q Okay. Now, let's turn to your rebuttal 1:42PM 21 report. And I believe your rebuttal report is 22 Exhibit 3. 23 A Okay.
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my 9 report, the video IDs are a video ID is passed from 10 the receiver to the player service. 1:38PM 11 There is a section in my opening report, I 12 describe it several places, but one place is 13 Paragraph 165 where I talk about how a receiver is 14 given a video ID which comes across in the play 15 the set playlist message. And it uses this to 1:38PM 16 retrieve the corresponding media item of whatever 17 YouTube service is being invoked. 18 In particular, in the context of the 19 various apps, the receiver makes a get player call 20 containing the video ID and it sends it up to the 21 player service in the YouTube cloud infrastructure. 22 What it gets back from the player service 23 is a response message that contains one or more URLs 24 that it can then use to obtain the actual contents.	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text 9 around it gives more detail and other paragraphs like 10 Paragraph 163 I was reading from talk about the 1:41PM 11 specific call that's made with the video ID to the 12 player service, as I understand it. 13 So, again, this is an abstraction of some 14 things. I think my reply report may go into a bit 15 more detail in terms of the various elements of what 1:42PM 16 I call the Watch Next queue and how that's 17 decomposed into different services and so on. 18 But as I understand it, this is an 19 accurate depiction of a portion of the process. 20 Q Okay. Now, let's turn to your rebuttal 1:42PM 21 report. And I believe your rebuttal report is 22 Exhibit 3. 23 A Okay. 24 Q And so let's turn to Paragraph 107 of your
1 characters, that's a reasonable description. 2 Q Okay. Does the video ID contain 3 multimedia content? 4 A Not typically. It's a way to identify 5 multimedia content. 1:37PM 6 Q Can a playback device play back a 7 retrieved video ID? 8 A Well, as I describe in several parts of my 9 report, the video IDs are a video ID is passed from 10 the receiver to the player service. 1:38PM 11 There is a section in my opening report, I 12 describe it several places, but one place is 13 Paragraph 165 where I talk about how a receiver is 14 given a video ID which comes across in the play 15 the set playlist message. And it uses this to 1:38PM 16 retrieve the corresponding media item of whatever 17 YouTube service is being invoked. 18 In particular, in the context of the 19 various apps, the receiver makes a get player call 20 containing the video ID and it sends it up to the 21 player service in the YouTube cloud infrastructure. 22 What it gets back from the player service 23 is a response message that contains one or more URLs	2 Q Let me help shortcut this. I hear you 3 that it's only a portion of the process. 4 You know, is the portion of the process 5 depicted here, the player service and the Bandaid 6 server part, accurate in your opinion? 7 A I'm not sure what "accurate" means in this 8 case. It's a depiction of something. And the text 9 around it gives more detail and other paragraphs like 10 Paragraph 163 I was reading from talk about the 1:41PM 11 specific call that's made with the video ID to the 12 player service, as I understand it. 13 So, again, this is an abstraction of some 14 things. I think my reply report may go into a bit 15 more detail in terms of the various elements of what 1:42PM 16 I call the Watch Next queue and how that's 17 decomposed into different services and so on. 18 But as I understand it, this is an 19 accurate depiction of a portion of the process. 20 Q Okay. Now, let's turn to your rebuttal 1:42PM 21 report. And I believe your rebuttal report is 22 Exhibit 3. 23 A Okay.

# Case 3:20-cv-06754-WHA Document 862-21 Filed 09/04/23 Page 13 of 18 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1	It's simply saying that the cloud queue is 2:21PM	1	behavior of the app, especially the Leanback screens, 2:24PM
2	the element that will store the list, it will	2	is the same whether we're in party mode or not. And
3	it's not the cloud queue is what is providing the	3	so
4	information, the items that the app is using and	4	Q Sir, my question is: The party playlist
5	it's not just a copy of the list. It's not a mere 2:22PM	5	has a number of items in it; correct? 2:24PM
6	copy or a copy of a subset of a list that is being	6	MR. LEE: Objection. Go ahead.
7	processed for playback.	7	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, can you please
8	That's not what makes something a playback	8	reask the question?
9	queue. That's the whole the whole thing that got	9	BY MR. HEFAZI:
10	this was the focus of the dispute, as I understand 2:22PM	10	Q The party playlist has a list of media 2:24PM
11	it.	11	items; correct?
12	BY MR. HEFAZI:	12	A It has a playlist, that's correct. It's
13	Q So what were the requirements of a queue	13	sent to it from the from the sender.
14	that runs the show that you applied what did you	14	Q And is that list of media items when a
15	look for to make sure that a queue is the one that 2:22PM	115	user plays back on the playback queue, is that the 2:25PM
16	runs the show?	16	list of media items that's going to be played back?
17	A Well, that topic comes up in a number of	17	A No.
18	places in other reports such as my reply report where	18	Q Okay. So let's say I have three videos,
19	on	19	video 1, video 2 and video 3. Okay? Are you with
20	Q What did you understand the court to set 2:22PM	20	me? 2:25PM
21	forth as a requirement for determining that a queue	21	A I am.
22	is the one that runs the show?	22	Q Okay. And let's say those three videos
23	A Well, I think that the key distinction I'm	23	are in my playlist; correct?
24	drawing here that I think is most important, and this	24	A Okay.
25	shows up all over the place in all of my reports, is 2:23PM	1 25	Q Okay. Now, when the party playlist is 2:25PM
	Page 178		Page 180
1	that it's the remote playback queue that needs to be 2:23PM	1	sent to the playback device, is it going to play 2:25PM
2	that it's the remote playback queue that needs to be 2:23PM involved in what it does, rather than being local	1 2	sent to the playback device, is it going to play 2:25PM back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?
١		l .	
2	involved in what it does, rather than being local	2	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?
3	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.	3	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.
2 3 4	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about	2 3 4	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of
2 3 4 5	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about  YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM	2 3 4 5	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM
2 3 4 5 6 7	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that	2 3 4 5 6	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in
2 3 4 5 6 7	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that	2 3 4 5 6 7	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that were being sent back and forth from the remote	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.  What is being played back are the list of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that were being sent back and forth from the remote YouTube Remote application were playback queues.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.  What is being played back are the list of items that are in the Leanback screens.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that were being sent back and forth from the remote YouTube Remote application were playback queues. And I was explaining why.  2:23PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.  What is being played back are the list of items that are in the Leanback screens.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:26PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that were being sent back and forth from the remote YouTube Remote application were playback queues. And I was explaining why. 2:23PM I was saying that was in reference to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.  What is being played back are the list of items that are in the Leanback screens.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:26PM  Q So the list the actual list of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that were being sent back and forth from the remote YouTube Remote application were playback queues. And I was explaining why. 2:23PM I was saying that was in reference to the court's construction and they are just lists of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.  What is being played back are the list of items that are in the Leanback screens.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:26PM  Q So the list the actual list of the media items, the content, the list of videos, a/k/a,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that were being sent back and forth from the remote YouTube Remote application were playback queues. And I was explaining why. 2:23PM I was saying that was in reference to the court's construction and they are just lists of things but it's not a remote playback queue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.  What is being played back are the list of items that are in the Leanback screens.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:26PM  Q So the list the actual list of the media items, the content, the list of videos, a/k/a, video 1, video 2, video 3, that's not the queue;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that were being sent back and forth from the remote YouTube Remote application were playback queues. And I was explaining why. 2:23PM I was saying that was in reference to the court's construction and they are just lists of things but it's not a remote playback queue. So that's kind of what motivated the whole	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.  What is being played back are the list of items that are in the Leanback screens.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:26PM  Q So the list the actual list of the media items, the content, the list of videos, a/k/a, video 1, video 2, video 3, that's not the queue; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that were being sent back and forth from the remote YouTube Remote application were playback queues. And I was explaining why. 2:23PM  I was saying that was in reference to the court's construction and they are just lists of things but it's not a remote playback queue.  So that's kind of what motivated the whole discussion in my rebuttal report and my reply report 2:23PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.  What is being played back are the list of items that are in the Leanback screens.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:26PM  Q So the list the actual list of the media items, the content, the list of videos, a/k/a, video 1, video 2, video 3, that's not the queue; correct?  A We have to be careful how we use the term. 2:26PM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that were being sent back and forth from the remote YouTube Remote application were playback queues. And I was explaining why. 2:23PM  I was saying that was in reference to the court's construction and they are just lists of things but it's not a remote playback queue.  So that's kind of what motivated the whole discussion in my rebuttal report and my reply report 2:23PM was what I perceived to be Dr. B's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.  What is being played back are the list of items that are in the Leanback screens.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:26PM  Q So the list the actual list of the media items, the content, the list of videos, a/k/a, video 1, video 2, video 3, that's not the queue; correct?  A We have to be careful how we use the term. 2:26PM  So unfortunately, the source code refers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that were being sent back and forth from the remote YouTube Remote application were playback queues. And I was explaining why. 2:23PM I was saying that was in reference to the court's construction and they are just lists of things but it's not a remote playback queue. So that's kind of what motivated the whole discussion in my rebuttal report and my reply report 2:23PM was what I perceived to be Dr. B's mischaracterization of what the court put forward as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.  What is being played back are the list of items that are in the Leanback screens.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:26PM  Q So the list the actual list of the media items, the content, the list of videos, a/k/a, video 1, video 2, video 3, that's not the queue; correct?  A We have to be careful how we use the term. 2:26PM  So unfortunately, the source code refers to that as I think it's called the party queue.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that were being sent back and forth from the remote YouTube Remote application were playback queues. And I was explaining why. 2:23PM I was saying that was in reference to the court's construction and they are just lists of things but it's not a remote playback queue. So that's kind of what motivated the whole discussion in my rebuttal report and my reply report 2:23PM was what I perceived to be Dr. B's mischaracterization of what the court put forward as what a playback queue was.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.  What is being played back are the list of items that are in the Leanback screens.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:26PM  Q So the list the actual list of the media items, the content, the list of videos, a/k/a, video 1, video 2, video 3, that's not the queue; correct?  A We have to be careful how we use the term. 2:26PM  So unfortunately, the source code refers to that as I think it's called the party queue.  if I'm not mistaken.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that were being sent back and forth from the remote YouTube Remote application were playback queues. And I was explaining why. 2:23PM I was saying that was in reference to the court's construction and they are just lists of things but it's not a remote playback queue. So that's kind of what motivated the whole discussion in my rebuttal report and my reply report 2:23PM was what I perceived to be Dr. B's mischaracterization of what the court put forward as what a playback queue was.  Q Does the party playlist stored in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.  What is being played back are the list of items that are in the Leanback screens.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:26PM  Q So the list the actual list of the media items, the content, the list of videos, a/k/a, video 1, video 2, video 3, that's not the queue; correct?  A We have to be careful how we use the term. 2:26PM  So unfortunately, the source code refers to that as I think it's called the party queue.  if I'm not mistaken.  But the party queue that's being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that were being sent back and forth from the remote YouTube Remote application were playback queues. And I was explaining why. 2:23PM  I was saying that was in reference to the court's construction and they are just lists of things but it's not a remote playback queue.  So that's kind of what motivated the whole discussion in my rebuttal report and my reply report 2:23PM was what I perceived to be Dr. B's mischaracterization of what the court put forward as what a playback queue was.  Q Does the party playlist stored in the cloud contain the entire list of media items 2:24PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.  What is being played back are the list of items that are in the Leanback screens.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:26PM  Q So the list the actual list of the media items, the content, the list of videos, a/k/a, video 1, video 2, video 3, that's not the queue; correct?  A We have to be careful how we use the term. 2:26PM  So unfortunately, the source code refers to that as I think it's called the party queue if I'm not mistaken.  But the party queue that's being referenced is not the is not what's being used to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that were being sent back and forth from the remote YouTube Remote application were playback queues.  And I was explaining why. 2:23PM  I was saying that was in reference to the court's construction and they are just lists of things but it's not a remote playback queue.  So that's kind of what motivated the whole discussion in my rebuttal report and my reply report 2:23PM was what I perceived to be Dr. B's mischaracterization of what the court put forward as what a playback queue was.  Q Does the party playlist stored in the cloud contain the entire list of media items 2:24PM selected for playback?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.  What is being played back are the list of items that are in the Leanback screens.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:26PM  Q So the list the actual list of the media items, the content, the list of videos, a/k/a, video 1, video 2, video 3, that's not the queue; correct?  A We have to be careful how we use the term. 2:26PM  So unfortunately, the source code refers to that as I think it's called the party queue.  if I'm not mistaken  But the party queue that's being referenced is not the is not what's being used to play back the list of songs by the remote device.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that were being sent back and forth from the remote YouTube Remote application were playback queues.  And I was explaining why. 2:23PM  I was saying that was in reference to the court's construction and they are just lists of things but it's not a remote playback queue.  So that's kind of what motivated the whole discussion in my rebuttal report and my reply report 2:23PM was what I perceived to be Dr. B's mischaracterization of what the court put forward as what a playback queue was.  Q Does the party playlist stored in the cloud contain the entire list of media items 2:24PM selected for playback?  A So the issue there is that the way in which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.  What is being played back are the list of items that are in the Leanback screens.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:26PM  Q So the list the actual list of the media items, the content, the list of videos, a/k/a, video 1, video 2, video 3, that's not the queue; correct?  A We have to be careful how we use the term. 2:26PM  So unfortunately, the source code refers to that as I think it's called the party queue.  if I'm not mistaken.  But the party queue that's being referenced is not the is not what's being used to play back the list of songs by the remote device.  Q So is a queue specific data structure or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that were being sent back and forth from the remote YouTube Remote application were playback queues. And I was explaining why. 2:23PM  I was saying that was in reference to the court's construction and they are just lists of things but it's not a remote playback queue.  So that's kind of what motivated the whole discussion in my rebuttal report and my reply report 2:23PM was what I perceived to be Dr. B's mischaracterization of what the court put forward as what a playback queue was.  Q Does the party playlist stored in the cloud contain the entire list of media items 2:24PM selected for playback?  A So the issue there is that the way in which the information is used is just a copy of something	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.  What is being played back are the list of items that are in the Leanback screens.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:26PM  Q So the list the actual list of the media items, the content, the list of videos, a/k/a, video 1, video 2, video 3, that's not the queue; correct?  A We have to be careful how we use the term. 2:26PM  So unfortunately, the source code refers to that as I think it's called the party queue.  if I'm not mistaken.  But the party queue that's being referenced is not the is not what's being used to play back the list of songs by the remote device.  Q So is a queue specific data structure or storage space on the device?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	involved in what it does, rather than being local queues.  I think when we talked earlier about YouTube Remote, I made it clear that I didn't agree 2:23PM with Dr. B's characterization that the lists that were being sent back and forth, the playlists that were being sent back and forth from the remote YouTube Remote application were playback queues. And I was explaining why. 2:23PM  I was saying that was in reference to the court's construction and they are just lists of things but it's not a remote playback queue.  So that's kind of what motivated the whole discussion in my rebuttal report and my reply report 2:23PM was what I perceived to be Dr. B's mischaracterization of what the court put forward as what a playback queue was.  Q Does the party playlist stored in the cloud contain the entire list of media items 2:24PM selected for playback?  A So the issue there is that the way in which the information is used is just a copy of something and that as I talked about earlier when we were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	back videos 1, video 2 and video 3?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of issues there that would in general be unknown. But 2:26PM the key point is it's not playing back what's in that queue.  What is being played back are the list of items that are in the Leanback screens.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:26PM  Q So the list the actual list of the media items, the content, the list of videos, a/k/a, video 1, video 2, video 3, that's not the queue; correct?  A We have to be careful how we use the term. 2:26PM  So unfortunately, the source code refers to that as I think it's called the party queue if I'm not mistaken.  But the party queue that's being referenced is not the is not what's being used to play back the list of songs by the remote device.  Q So is a queue specific data structure or storage space on the device?  A No.

# Case 3:20-cv-06754-WHA Document 862-21 Filed 09/04/23 Page 14 of 18 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1	MR. LEE: Objection to form. 2:27PM	1	that's sent with the set playlist message 2:29PM
2	THE WITNESS: There is a in what	2	And as I mention in my report, a copy
3	context?	3	the lounge server, the MDx server, simply stores a
4	BY MR. HEFAZI:	4	copy of that for coordination purposes and then
5	Q You said that when the cloud so let's 2:27PM	5	forwards those lists down to the Leanback screens. 2:30PM
6	take a very simple example. Our party playlist has	6	And the Leanback screens then use their local
7	three videos, video 1, video 2 and video 3.	7	playback queue in order to be able to play back the
8	That party playlist is stored in the	8	content that's designated there.
9	cloud; correct?	9	Q Okay. So the party playlist, it includes
10	A The party playlist is stored in the cloud, 2:27PM	10	the video 1, 2 and 3 that were selected for 2:30PM
11	yes. If we're in party mode, yes, that's correct.	11	playback; correct?
12	Q If we're in party mode, that party	12	A In your hypothetical, sure.
13	playlist is sent to the playback device and played	13	Q And that video 1, 2, 3 in a party playlist
14	back where video 1, video 2 and video 3 will play;	14	are then stored on the lounge server as a party
15	correct? 2:28PM	15	queue you said, but I understand you believe it's 2:30PM
16	A It depends	16	more a party playlist; right?
17	MR. LEE: Objection, form.	17	A I refer to it I say to the extent that
18	THE WITNESS: on various factors as to	18	there is a playback queue at all, as I say in
19	whether that will happen or not.	19	Paragraph 216 of my rebuttal report, it's the local
20	The key point in this is that what 2:28PM	20	playback queue. It's not a remote playback queue, 2:31PM
21	dictates the playback in the YouTube Remote context	21	it's a local playback queue.
22	by the Leanback screens is the local playback queue	22	Q I understand, and I'm trying to understand
23	that the that the Leanback screens use, as I talk	23	those things. Let me put aside whether it's called
24	about in Paragraph 216 in my rebuttal report.	24	a party queue or a party list.
25		25	A user creates a party playlist and it has 2:31PM
	Page 182		Page 184
1	BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:28PM	1	three videos that have been selected for playback, 2:31PM
2	Q What is the local playback queue? Is it a	2	video 1, video 2, video 3.
3	data structure?	3	In party mode, that party playlist is
4	A It's whatever it is. I mean, it could be	4	provided to the lounge server and stored as a party
5	it's sort of an implementation detail as to how 2:28PM	5	playlist on the lounge server that contains video 1, 2:31PM
6	0 77 1 1 1 1 1 77 77 1		
	Q How is it implemented in the YouTube	6	video 2 and video 3.
7	Q How is it implemented in the YouTube Remote prior art?	6 7	video 2 and video 3.  Do you agree with me on that?
7 8		-	
	Remote prior art?	7	Do you agree with me on that?
8	Remote prior art?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.	7 8	Do you agree with me on that?  A In that hypothetical, under some assumptions
8 9	Remote prior art?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a I don't remember off the top of my head the specific name of 2:28PM	7 8 9	Do you agree with me on that?  A In that hypothetical, under some assumptions I can imagine a world where that would happen, yes.
8 9 10	Remote prior art?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a I don't	7 8 9 10	Do you agree with me on that?  A In that hypothetical, under some assumptions I can imagine a world where that would happen, yes.  Q Now, that party playlist is then provided 2:31PM
8 9 10 11	Remote prior art?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a I don't remember off the top of my head the specific name of 2:28PM it, but it's represented as being a queue. It may	7 8 9 10 11	Do you agree with me on that?  A In that hypothetical, under some assumptions I can imagine a world where that would happen, yes.  Q Now, that party playlist is then provided 2:31PM back to the playback device where it is stored with
8 9 10 11 12	Remote prior art?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a I don't  remember off the top of my head the specific name of 2:28PM  it, but it's represented as being a queue. It may be called queue and it's used to dictate how things	7 8 9 10 11 12	Do you agree with me on that?  A In that hypothetical, under some assumptions I can imagine a world where that would happen, yes.  Q Now, that party playlist is then provided 2:31PM back to the playback device where it is stored with video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct?
8 9 10 11 12 13	Remote prior art?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a I don't remember off the top of my head the specific name of 2:28PM it, but it's represented as being a queue. It may be called queue and it's used to dictate how things are played back on that local playback screen,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Do you agree with me on that?  A In that hypothetical, under some assumptions I can imagine a world where that would happen, yes.  Q Now, that party playlist is then provided 2:31PM back to the playback device where it is stored with video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct?  A Again, keeping in mind that that's exactly
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Remote prior art?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a I don't remember off the top of my head the specific name of 2:28PM it, but it's represented as being a queue. It may be called queue and it's used to dictate how things are played back on that local playback screen, Leanback screen.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you agree with me on that?  A In that hypothetical, under some assumptions I can imagine a world where that would happen, yes.  Q Now, that party playlist is then provided 2:31PM back to the playback device where it is stored with video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct?  A Again, keeping in mind that that's exactly the same behavior that the protocol messages and so on
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Remote prior art?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a I don't  remember off the top of my head the specific name of 2:28PM  it, but it's represented as being a queue. It may be called queue and it's used to dictate how things are played back on that local playback screen,  Leanback screen.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:29PM	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Do you agree with me on that?  A In that hypothetical, under some assumptions I can imagine a world where that would happen, yes.  Q Now, that party playlist is then provided 2:31PM back to the playback device where it is stored with video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct?  A Again, keeping in mind that that's exactly the same behavior that the protocol messages and so on about the lounge server providing the playlist to the 2:32PM
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Remote prior art?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a I don't  remember off the top of my head the specific name of 2:28PM it, but it's represented as being a queue. It may be called queue and it's used to dictate how things are played back on that local playback screen,  Leanback screen.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:29PM  Q So what makes the queue sorry. What	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Do you agree with me on that?  A In that hypothetical, under some assumptions I can imagine a world where that would happen, yes.  Q Now, that party playlist is then provided 2:31PM back to the playback device where it is stored with video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct?  A Again, keeping in mind that that's exactly the same behavior that the protocol messages and so on about the lounge server providing the playlist to the 2:32PM Leanback screens are happening in party mode and
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Remote prior art?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a I don't  remember off the top of my head the specific name of 2:28PM  it, but it's represented as being a queue. It may  be called queue and it's used to dictate how things  are played back on that local playback screen,  Leanback screen.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:29PM  Q So what makes the queue sorry. What  makes the party playlist that's stored on the server	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you agree with me on that?  A In that hypothetical, under some assumptions I can imagine a world where that would happen, yes.  Q Now, that party playlist is then provided 2:31PM back to the playback device where it is stored with video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct?  A Again, keeping in mind that that's exactly the same behavior that the protocol messages and so on about the lounge server providing the playlist to the 2:32PM Leanback screens are happening in party mode and non-party mode.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Remote prior art?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a I don't  remember off the top of my head the specific name of 2:28PM  it, but it's represented as being a queue. It may  be called queue and it's used to dictate how things  are played back on that local playback screen,  Leanback screen.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:29PM  Q So what makes the queue sorry. What  makes the party playlist that's stored on the server  different than the party playlist that's stored on	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you agree with me on that?  A In that hypothetical, under some assumptions I can imagine a world where that would happen, yes.  Q Now, that party playlist is then provided 2:31PM back to the playback device where it is stored with video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct?  A Again, keeping in mind that that's exactly the same behavior that the protocol messages and so on about the lounge server providing the playlist to the 2:32PM Leanback screens are happening in party mode and non-party mode  The fact that there's party mode going on
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Remote prior art?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a I don't  remember off the top of my head the specific name of 2:28PM  it, but it's represented as being a queue. It may  be called queue and it's used to dictate how things  are played back on that local playback screen,  Leanback screen.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:29PM  Q So what makes the queue sorry. What  makes the party playlist that's stored on the server  different than the party playlist that's stored on  the playback device?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you agree with me on that?  A In that hypothetical, under some assumptions I can imagine a world where that would happen, yes.  Q Now, that party playlist is then provided 2:31PM back to the playback device where it is stored with video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct?  A Again, keeping in mind that that's exactly the same behavior that the protocol messages and so on about the lounge server providing the playlist to the 2:32PM Leanback screens are happening in party mode and non-party mode  The fact that there's party mode going on is really orthogonal or independent to the behavior
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Remote prior art?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a I don't  remember off the top of my head the specific name of 2:28PM  it, but it's represented as being a queue. It may  be called queue and it's used to dictate how things  are played back on that local playback screen,  Leanback screen.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:29PM  Q So what makes the queue sorry. What  makes the party playlist that's stored on the server  different than the party playlist that's stored on  the playback device?  A First of all, it may not, at any given point 2:29PM	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you agree with me on that?  A In that hypothetical, under some assumptions I can imagine a world where that would happen, yes.  Q Now, that party playlist is then provided 2:31PM back to the playback device where it is stored with video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct?  A Again, keeping in mind that that's exactly the same behavior that the protocol messages and so on about the lounge server providing the playlist to the 2:32PM Leanback screens are happening in party mode and non-party mode.  The fact that there's party mode going on is really orthogonal or independent to the behavior of the Leanback screens.  2:32PM
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Remote prior art?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a I don't  remember off the top of my head the specific name of 2:28PM  it, but it's represented as being a queue. It may  be called queue and it's used to dictate how things  are played back on that local playback screen,  Leanback screen.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:29PM  Q So what makes the queue sorry. What  makes the party playlist that's stored on the server  different than the party playlist that's stored on  the playback device?  A First of all, it may not, at any given point 2:29PM  in time, actually reflect the same contents.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you agree with me on that?  A In that hypothetical, under some assumptions I can imagine a world where that would happen, yes.  Q Now, that party playlist is then provided 2:31PM back to the playback device where it is stored with video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct?  A Again, keeping in mind that that's exactly the same behavior that the protocol messages and so on about the lounge server providing the playlist to the 2:32PM Leanback screens are happening in party mode and non-party mode.  The fact that there's party mode going on is really orthogonal or independent to the behavior of the Leanback screens.  2:32PM Q So is that let me ask my question
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Remote prior art?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a I don't remember off the top of my head the specific name of 2:28PM it, but it's represented as being a queue. It may be called queue and it's used to dictate how things are played back on that local playback screen, Leanback screen.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:29PM  Q So what makes the queue sorry. What makes the party playlist that's stored on the server different than the party playlist that's stored on the playback device?  A First of all, it may not, at any given point 2:29PM in time, actually reflect the same contents.  But more importantly, it is something that	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you agree with me on that?  A In that hypothetical, under some assumptions I can imagine a world where that would happen, yes.  Q Now, that party playlist is then provided 2:31PM back to the playback device where it is stored with video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct?  A Again, keeping in mind that that's exactly the same behavior that the protocol messages and so on about the lounge server providing the playlist to the 2:32PM Leanback screens are happening in party mode and non-party mode.  The fact that there's party mode going on is really orthogonal or independent to the behavior of the Leanback screens.  Q So is that let me ask my question again.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Remote prior art?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a I don't remember off the top of my head the specific name of 2:28PM it, but it's represented as being a queue. It may be called queue and it's used to dictate how things are played back on that local playback screen, Leanback screen.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:29PM  Q So what makes the queue sorry. What makes the party playlist that's stored on the server different than the party playlist that's stored on the playback device?  A First of all, it may not, at any given point 2:29PM in time, actually reflect the same contents.  But more importantly, it is something that is a copy of what's provided by the user originally,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you agree with me on that?  A In that hypothetical, under some assumptions I can imagine a world where that would happen, yes.  Q Now, that party playlist is then provided 2:31PM back to the playback device where it is stored with video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct?  A Again, keeping in mind that that's exactly the same behavior that the protocol messages and so on about the lounge server providing the playlist to the 2:32PM Leanback screens are happening in party mode and non-party mode  The fact that there's party mode going on is really orthogonal or independent to the behavior of the Leanback screens.  Q So is that let me ask my question again.  The party playlist is then provided back
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Remote prior art?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There is a I don't remember off the top of my head the specific name of 2:28PM it, but it's represented as being a queue. It may be called queue and it's used to dictate how things are played back on that local playback screen, Leanback screen.  BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:29PM  Q So what makes the queue sorry. What makes the party playlist that's stored on the server different than the party playlist that's stored on the playback device?  A First of all, it may not, at any given point 2:29PM in time, actually reflect the same contents.  But more importantly, it is something that is a copy of what's provided by the user originally, the user selected it usually the host has	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Do you agree with me on that?  A In that hypothetical, under some assumptions I can imagine a world where that would happen, yes.  Q Now, that party playlist is then provided 2:31PM back to the playback device where it is stored with video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct?  A Again, keeping in mind that that's exactly the same behavior that the protocol messages and so on about the lounge server providing the playlist to the 2:32PM Leanback screens are happening in party mode and non-party mode  The fact that there's party mode going on is really orthogonal or independent to the behavior of the Leanback screens. 2:32PM  Q So is that let me ask my question again.  The party playlist is then provided back to the playback device where it is stored with

# Case 3:20-cv-06754-WHA Document 862-21 Filed 09/04/23 Page 15 of 18 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 A WI d S	1 11 1 1
1 A Whether it was a party queue or a queue, the 2:32PM	1 added, the 2:35PM
2 lounge server is going to send that content, the	Q Sir, I'm not asking the differences
3 content of that list, down to the Leanback screens in	3 between party mode and non-party mode right now.
4 both cases. Either case, it behaves the same way.	4 I'm asking you a very simple question.
5 So that's why I keep saying I'm not sure 2:32PM	5 Does the party playlist on the lounge 2:35PM
6 what party mode has to do with this. The behavior	6 server include the same lists of media items that
7 is the same. You're getting a copy of something	7 are stored in the party playlist on the playback
8 that was sent from the remote control application	8 device?
9 running on the sender device.	9 A No, not
10 Q Okay. And what makes the copy of the 2:33PM	MR. LEE: Objection, form. 2:36PM
11 party playlist on the playback device a queue, a	11 BY MR. HEFAZI:
12 playback queue, and the copy of the party playlist	12 Q Sorry, go ahead.
on the lounge server not a playback queue?	13 A No, not necessarily.
MR. LEE: Objection, form.	14 Q So tell me when they would store the same
THE WITNESS: Well, several things, first 2:33PM	15 items. 2:36PM
16 of all, it's not even clear that it is a playback	16 A In the case where users are editing the
17 queue. But assuming it is a playback queue, as I	17 list, for example.
18 say in Paragraph 216, the difference is that the	18 Q Okay. If a user edits a list, that edit
19 Leanback screen is not using the contents of the	19 first gets made to the party playlist on the lounge
20 copy of the user's playlist that's stored on the	20 server. Do you agree? 2:36PM
21 lounge server. It's not using that in order to be	MR. LEE: Objection to form.
22 able to drive what it's doing.	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you mean
23 It's being driven by the contents that it	23 by "first."
24 has in its local copy, not what is up there in the	24 BY MR. HEFAZI:
25 lounge server. 2:34PM	25 Q So when a user edits the party playlist, 2:36PM
Page 186	Page 188
1 BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:34PM	1 those edits are provided to the lounge server and 2:36PM
1 BY MR. HEFAZI: 2:34PM 2 Q Let's take this in pieces.	<ul><li>1 those edits are provided to the lounge server and</li><li>2 the party playlist on the lounge server is updated;</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Q Let's take this in pieces.</li> <li>So you agree with me that the copy of the</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Q Let's take this in pieces.</li> <li>So you agree with me that the copy of the</li> <li>party playlist on the playback device and the copy</li> </ul>	2 the party playlist on the lounge server is updated
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 2:34PM	<ul><li>the party playlist on the lounge server is updated</li><li>correct?</li></ul>
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct?	<ul> <li>2 the party playlist on the lounge server is updated;</li> <li>3 correct?</li> <li>4 A Right. I think there is a discussion in</li> </ul>
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now,	<ul> <li>2 the party playlist on the lounge server is updated:</li> <li>3 correct?</li> <li>4 A Right. I think there is a discussion in</li> <li>5 Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM</li> </ul>
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now, 8 that's your hypothetical. There are situations where	<ul> <li>the party playlist on the lounge server is updated:</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Right. I think there is a discussion in</li> <li>Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM</li> <li>example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a</li> </ul>
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now, 8 that's your hypothetical. There are situations where 9 at any given point in time, that isn't necessarily the	<ul> <li>the party playlist on the lounge server is updated.</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Right. I think there is a discussion in</li> <li>Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM</li> <li>example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a</li> <li>playlist modified message sent or something like that.</li> </ul>
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now, 8 that's your hypothetical. There are situations where 9 at any given point in time, that isn't necessarily the 10 case. 2:34PM	<ul> <li>the party playlist on the lounge server is updated:</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Right. I think there is a discussion in</li> <li>Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM</li> <li>example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a</li> <li>playlist modified message sent or something like that.</li> <li>Q And it's your testimony that the playlist</li> <li>modified message also exists in non-party mode?</li> <li>MR. LEE: Objection, form. 2:37PM</li> </ul>
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now, 8 that's your hypothetical. There are situations where 9 at any given point in time, that isn't necessarily the 10 case. 2:34PM 11 Q But in some cases, right, if a user	the party playlist on the lounge server is updated:  correct?  A Right. I think there is a discussion in  Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM  example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a  playlist modified message sent or something like that.  Q And it's your testimony that the playlist  modified message also exists in non-party mode?  MR. LEE: Objection, form. 2:37PM  THE WITNESS: Let's see.
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now, 8 that's your hypothetical. There are situations where 9 at any given point in time, that isn't necessarily the 10 case. 2:34PM 11 Q But in some cases, right, if a user 12 creates a party playlist with three videos, video 1,	the party playlist on the lounge server is updated:  correct?  A Right. I think there is a discussion in  Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM  example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a  playlist modified message sent or something like that.  Q And it's your testimony that the playlist  modified message also exists in non-party mode?  MR. LEE: Objection, form. 2:37PM  THE WITNESS: Let's see.  I would have to go back and look more
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now, 8 that's your hypothetical. There are situations where 9 at any given point in time, that isn't necessarily the 10 case. 2:34PM 11 Q But in some cases, right, if a user 12 creates a party playlist with three videos, video 1, 13 video 2 and video 3, the lounge server and the	the party playlist on the lounge server is updated:  correct?  A Right. I think there is a discussion in  Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM  example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a  playlist modified message sent or something like that.  Q And it's your testimony that the playlist  modified message also exists in non-party mode?  MR. LEE: Objection, form. 2:37PM  THE WITNESS: Let's see.  I would have to go back and look more  acrefully at my analysis of how things are done in
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now, 8 that's your hypothetical. There are situations where 9 at any given point in time, that isn't necessarily the 10 case. 2:34PM 11 Q But in some cases, right, if a user 12 creates a party playlist with three videos, video 1, 13 video 2 and video 3, the lounge server and the 14 playback device will both store the video 1,	the party playlist on the lounge server is updated:  correct?  A Right. I think there is a discussion in  Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM  example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a  playlist modified message sent or something like that.  Q And it's your testimony that the playlist  modified message also exists in non-party mode?  MR. LEE: Objection, form. 2:37PM  THE WITNESS: Let's see.  I would have to go back and look more  acrefully at my analysis of how things are done in  the non-party mode. So I would have to look and see
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now, 8 that's your hypothetical. There are situations where 9 at any given point in time, that isn't necessarily the 10 case. 2:34PM 11 Q But in some cases, right, if a user 12 creates a party playlist with three videos, video 1, 13 video 2 and video 3, the lounge server and the 14 playback device will both store the video 1, 15 video 2, video 3; correct? 2:35PM	the party playlist on the lounge server is updated:  correct?  A Right. I think there is a discussion in  Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM  example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a  playlist modified message sent or something like that.  Q And it's your testimony that the playlist  modified message also exists in non-party mode?  MR. LEE: Objection, form. 2:37PM  THE WITNESS: Let's see.  I would have to go back and look more  acrefully at my analysis of how things are done in  the non-party mode. So I would have to look and see  how that works. 2:38PM
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now, 8 that's your hypothetical. There are situations where 9 at any given point in time, that isn't necessarily the 10 case. 2:34PM 11 Q But in some cases, right, if a user 12 creates a party playlist with three videos, video 1, 13 video 2 and video 3, the lounge server and the 14 playback device will both store the video 1, 15 video 2, video 3; correct? 2:35PM 16 A In both cases, the lounge server will	the party playlist on the lounge server is updated:  correct?  A Right. I think there is a discussion in  Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM  example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a  playlist modified message sent or something like that.  Q And it's your testimony that the playlist  modified message also exists in non-party mode?  MR. LEE: Objection, form. 2:37PM  THE WITNESS: Let's see.  I would have to go back and look more  carefully at my analysis of how things are done in  the non-party mode. So I would have to look and see  how that works. 2:38PM  BY MR. HEFAZI:
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now, 8 that's your hypothetical. There are situations where 9 at any given point in time, that isn't necessarily the 10 case. 2:34PM 11 Q But in some cases, right, if a user 12 creates a party playlist with three videos, video 1, 13 video 2 and video 3, the lounge server and the 14 playback device will both store the video 1, 15 video 2, video 3; correct? 2:35PM 16 A In both cases, the lounge server will 17 forward these lists to the Leanback screens and	the party playlist on the lounge server is updated:  correct?  A Right. I think there is a discussion in  Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM  example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a  playlist modified message sent or something like that.  Q And it's your testimony that the playlist  modified message also exists in non-party mode?  MR. LEE: Objection, form. 2:37PM  THE WITNESS: Let's see.  I would have to go back and look more  acrefully at my analysis of how things are done in  the non-party mode. So I would have to look and see  how that works. 2:38PM  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Well, let's stick with what we're doing
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now, 8 that's your hypothetical. There are situations where 9 at any given point in time, that isn't necessarily the 10 case. 2:34PM 11 Q But in some cases, right, if a user 12 creates a party playlist with three videos, video 1, 13 video 2 and video 3, the lounge server and the 14 playback device will both store the video 1, 15 video 2, video 3; correct? 2:35PM 16 A In both cases, the lounge server will 17 forward these lists to the Leanback screens and 18 will the Leanback screens will then use what's in	the party playlist on the lounge server is updated:  correct?  A Right. I think there is a discussion in  Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM  example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a  playlist modified message sent or something like that.  Q And it's your testimony that the playlist  modified message also exists in non-party mode?  MR. LEE: Objection, form. 2:37PM  THE WITNESS: Let's see.  I would have to go back and look more  carefully at my analysis of how things are done in  the non-party mode. So I would have to look and see  how that works. 2:38PM  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Well, let's stick with what we're doing  right now. So we've now established that when the
Q Let's take this in pieces.  So you agree with me that the copy of the  party playlist on the playback device and the copy  for the party playlist on the lounge server both  contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct?  A As I think I've mentioned several times now,  that's your hypothetical. There are situations where  at any given point in time, that isn't necessarily the  case.  2:34PM  Q But in some cases, right, if a user  creates a party playlist with three videos, video 1,  video 2 and video 3, the lounge server and the  playback device will both store the video 1,  video 2, video 3; correct?  2:35PM  A In both cases, the lounge server will  forward these lists to the Leanback screens and  will the Leanback screens will then use what's in  the content or	the party playlist on the lounge server is updated.  correct?  A Right. I think there is a discussion in  Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM  example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a  playlist modified message sent or something like that.  Q And it's your testimony that the playlist  modified message also exists in non-party mode?  MR. LEE: Objection, form. 2:37PM  THE WITNESS: Let's see.  I would have to go back and look more  acarefully at my analysis of how things are done in  the non-party mode. So I would have to look and see  how that works. 2:38PM  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Well, let's stick with what we're doing  right now. So we've now established that when the  user edits the party playlist, an edit is made to
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now, 8 that's your hypothetical. There are situations where 9 at any given point in time, that isn't necessarily the 10 case. 2:34PM 11 Q But in some cases, right, if a user 12 creates a party playlist with three videos, video 1, 13 video 2 and video 3, the lounge server and the 14 playback device will both store the video 1, 15 video 2, video 3; correct? 2:35PM 16 A In both cases, the lounge server will 17 forward these lists to the Leanback screens and 18 will the Leanback screens will then use what's in 19 their list to do what they do with the content or 20 video IDs that are provided in that list. 2:35PM	the party playlist on the lounge server is updated:  correct?  A Right. I think there is a discussion in  Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM  example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a  playlist modified message sent or something like that.  Q And it's your testimony that the playlist  modified message also exists in non-party mode?  MR. LEE: Objection, form. 2:37PM  THE WITNESS: Let's see.  I would have to go back and look more  carefully at my analysis of how things are done in  the non-party mode. So I would have to look and see  how that works. 2:38PM  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Well, let's stick with what we're doing  right now. So we've now established that when the  user edits the party playlist, an edit is made to
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now, 8 that's your hypothetical. There are situations where 9 at any given point in time, that isn't necessarily the 10 case. 2:34PM 11 Q But in some cases, right, if a user 12 creates a party playlist with three videos, video 1, 13 video 2 and video 3, the lounge server and the 14 playback device will both store the video 1, 15 video 2, video 3; correct? 2:35PM 16 A In both cases, the lounge server will 17 forward these lists to the Leanback screens and 18 will the Leanback screens will then use what's in 19 their list to do what they do with the content or 20 video IDs that are provided in that list. 2:35PM 21 The only real difference between party	2 the party playlist on the lounge server is updated. 3 correct? 4 A Right. I think there is a discussion in 5 Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM 6 example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a 7 playlist modified message sent or something like that. 8 Q And it's your testimony that the playlist 9 modified message also exists in non-party mode? 10 MR. LEE: Objection, form. 2:37PM 11 THE WITNESS: Let's see. 12 I would have to go back and look more 13 carefully at my analysis of how things are done in 14 the non-party mode. So I would have to look and see 15 how that works. 2:38PM 16 BY MR. HEFAZI: 17 Q Well, let's stick with what we're doing 18 right now. So we've now established that when the 19 user edits the party playlist, an edit is made to 20 the copy on the lounge server. 2:38PM 21 And do you agree now that it's only after
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now, 8 that's your hypothetical. There are situations where 9 at any given point in time, that isn't necessarily the 10 case. 2:34PM 11 Q But in some cases, right, if a user 12 creates a party playlist with three videos, video 1, 13 video 2 and video 3, the lounge server and the 14 playback device will both store the video 1, 15 video 2, video 3; correct? 2:35PM 16 A In both cases, the lounge server will 17 forward these lists to the Leanback screens and 18 will the Leanback screens will then use what's in 19 their list to do what they do with the content or 20 video IDs that are provided in that list. 2:35PM 21 The only real difference between party 22 mode and non-party mode is that in party mode, there	the party playlist on the lounge server is updated.  correct?  A Right. I think there is a discussion in  Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM  example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a  playlist modified message sent or something like that.  Q And it's your testimony that the playlist  modified message also exists in non-party mode?  MR. LEE: Objection, form. 2:37PM  THE WITNESS: Let's see.  I would have to go back and look more  carefully at my analysis of how things are done in  the non-party mode. So I would have to look and see  how that works. 2:38PM  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Well, let's stick with what we're doing  right now. So we've now established that when the  user edits the party playlist, an edit is made to  the copy on the lounge server. 2:38PM  And do you agree now that it's only after
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now, 8 that's your hypothetical. There are situations where 9 at any given point in time, that isn't necessarily the 10 case. 2:34PM 11 Q But in some cases, right, if a user 12 creates a party playlist with three videos, video 1, 13 video 2 and video 3, the lounge server and the 14 playback device will both store the video 1, 15 video 2, video 3; correct? 2:35PM 16 A In both cases, the lounge server will 17 forward these lists to the Leanback screens and 18 will the Leanback screens will then use what's in 19 their list to do what they do with the content or 20 video IDs that are provided in that list. 2:35PM 21 The only real difference between party 22 mode and non-party mode is that in party mode, there 23 is a copy of that playlist that sits around in the	the party playlist on the lounge server is updated.  correct?  A Right. I think there is a discussion in  Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM  example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a  playlist modified message sent or something like that.  Q And it's your testimony that the playlist  modified message also exists in non-party mode?  MR. LEE: Objection, form. 2:37PM  THE WITNESS: Let's see.  I would have to go back and look more  carefully at my analysis of how things are done in  the non-party mode. So I would have to look and see  how that works. 2:38PM  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Well, let's stick with what we're doing  right now. So we've now established that when the  user edits the party playlist, an edit is made to  the copy on the lounge server. 2:38PM  And do you agree now that it's only after  that edit is made that the party playlist gets an  updated sorry, that the playback device gets an
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now, 8 that's your hypothetical. There are situations where 9 at any given point in time, that isn't necessarily the 10 case. 2:34PM 11 Q But in some cases, right, if a user 12 creates a party playlist with three videos, video 1, 13 video 2 and video 3, the lounge server and the 14 playback device will both store the video 1, 15 video 2, video 3; correct? 2:35PM 16 A In both cases, the lounge server will 17 forward these lists to the Leanback screens and 18 will the Leanback screens will then use what's in 19 their list to do what they do with the content or 20 video IDs that are provided in that list. 2:35PM 21 The only real difference between party 22 mode and non-party mode is that in party mode, there 23 is a copy of that playlist that sits around in the 24 memory of the lounge server to coordinate things so	2 the party playlist on the lounge server is updated. 3 correct? 4 A Right. I think there is a discussion in 5 Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM 6 example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a 7 playlist modified message sent or something like that. 8 Q And it's your testimony that the playlist 9 modified message also exists in non-party mode? 10 MR. LEE: Objection, form. 2:37PM 11 THE WITNESS: Let's see. 12 I would have to go back and look more 13 carefully at my analysis of how things are done in 14 the non-party mode. So I would have to look and see 15 how that works. 2:38PM 16 BY MR. HEFAZI: 17 Q Well, let's stick with what we're doing 18 right now. So we've now established that when the 19 user edits the party playlist, an edit is made to 20 the copy on the lounge server. 2:38PM 21 And do you agree now that it's only after 22 that edit is made that the party playlist gets an 23 updated sorry, that the playback device gets an 24 updated copy of the party playlist?
2 Q Let's take this in pieces. 3 So you agree with me that the copy of the 4 party playlist on the playback device and the copy 5 of the party playlist on the lounge server both 6 contain video 1, video 2 and video 3; correct? 7 A As I think I've mentioned several times now, 8 that's your hypothetical. There are situations where 9 at any given point in time, that isn't necessarily the 10 case. 2:34PM 11 Q But in some cases, right, if a user 12 creates a party playlist with three videos, video 1, 13 video 2 and video 3, the lounge server and the 14 playback device will both store the video 1, 15 video 2, video 3; correct? 2:35PM 16 A In both cases, the lounge server will 17 forward these lists to the Leanback screens and 18 will the Leanback screens will then use what's in 19 their list to do what they do with the content or 20 video IDs that are provided in that list. 2:35PM 21 The only real difference between party 22 mode and non-party mode is that in party mode, there 23 is a copy of that playlist that sits around in the	2 the party playlist on the lounge server is updated. 3 correct? 4 A Right. I think there is a discussion in 5 Paragraph 208 of my report about how if a host, for 2:37PM 6 example, modifies the playlist, then there would be a 7 playlist modified message sent or something like that. 8 Q And it's your testimony that the playlist 9 modified message also exists in non-party mode? 10 MR. LEE: Objection, form. 2:37PM 11 THE WITNESS: Let's see. 12 I would have to go back and look more 13 carefully at my analysis of how things are done in 14 the non-party mode. So I would have to look and see 15 how that works. 2:38PM 16 BY MR. HEFAZI: 17 Q Well, let's stick with what we're doing 18 right now. So we've now established that when the 19 user edits the party playlist, an edit is made to 20 the copy on the lounge server. 2:38PM 21 And do you agree now that it's only after 22 that edit is made that the party playlist gets an 23 updated sorry, that the playback device gets an 24 updated copy of the party playlist?

## Case 3:20-cv-06754-WHA Document 862-21 Filed 09/04/23 Page 16 of 18 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1 THE WITNESS: Many things could happen at 2:38PM	1 A Under certain scenarios, yes, it would. 2:41PM
2 that point.	2 Q So let's talk about those scenarios.
3 BY MR. HEFAZI:	3 So let's say Alice is in party mode with
4 Q In some instances does the edit that	4 Bob. And Alice and Bob have a party playlist that
5 updates the party playlist on the lounge server 2:38PM	5 has video 1, video 2 and video 3. 2:41PM
6 result in the playback device then being sent an	6 Are you following me so far?
7 updated copy of the party playlist?	7 A So who's the host and who's the guest?
8 MR. LEE: Objection to form.	8 Q Let's say Alice is the host and Bob is the
9 THE WITNESS: I believe it's possible for	9 guest.
10 that to happen, yes. 2:39PM	10 A Okay. 2:41PM
11 BY MR. HEFAZI:	11 Q So if Bob has a makes an edit and adds
12 Q At that time the playlist the party	12 video 4 to the party playlist, that edit is then
13 playlist on the lounge server and the party playlist	13 going to be sent to the lounge server and replace
14 on the playback device contain the entire list of	14 the prior version of the party playlist; right?
15 media items selected for playback; right? 2:39PM	15 A It's possible. What's not it's possible. 2:42PM
	16 There's scenarios under which other things could
<ul><li>MR. LEE: Object to form.</li><li>THE WITNESS: There is a whole bunch of</li></ul>	
18 issues here. I think this is really the heart of	18 Q So if the party playlist previously had
19 why the lounge server and its list is not driving	19 three videos, it will now have four videos; right?
20 the show because there's several different entities 2:39PM	20 MR. LEE: Objection to 2:42PM
21 involved here. There's guests and hosts who are	21 THE WITNESS: More than four videos or
22 doing things asynchronously with respect to	22 less than four videos. There's all kinds of things
23 themselves. There's things that are taking place at	23 that can happen because the users are not
24 the lounge server that are happening asynchronously	24 synchronized and they can do what they do in
25 with respect to the users and guest or the host and 2:39PM Page 190	25 whatever order they feel like. 2:42PM Page 192
Tage 170	1 age 172
1 the guests. 2:40PM	1 And since the lounge server is not running 2:42PM
1 the guests. 2:40PM 2 There's also things taking place	1 And since the lounge server is not running 2:42PM 2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of
There's also things taking place	2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of
There's also things taking place asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the	<ul><li>2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of</li><li>3 factors.</li></ul>
There's also things taking place asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the Leanback screens.	<ul> <li>2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of</li> <li>3 factors.</li> <li>4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an</li> </ul>
There's also things taking place asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the Leanback screens. So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM	<ul> <li>2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of</li> <li>3 factors.</li> <li>4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an</li> <li>5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM</li> </ul>
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the	<ul> <li>2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of</li> <li>3 factors.</li> <li>4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an</li> <li>5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're</li> <li>6 not accounting for all the inherent</li> </ul>
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the  whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and	<ul> <li>2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of</li> <li>3 factors.</li> <li>4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an</li> <li>5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM</li> <li>6 not accounting for all the inherent</li> <li>7 BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>8 Q Okay. Only Bob has made an edit. Alice</li> </ul>
There's also things taking place asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the Leanback screens. So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and that's not the way it works.	<ul> <li>2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of</li> <li>3 factors.</li> <li>4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an</li> <li>5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're</li> <li>6 not accounting for all the inherent</li> <li>7 BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> </ul>
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the  whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and  that's not the way it works.  BY MR. HEFAZI:	<ul> <li>2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of</li> <li>3 factors.</li> <li>4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an</li> <li>5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM</li> <li>6 not accounting for all the inherent</li> <li>7 BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>8 Q Okay. Only Bob has made an edit. Alice</li> <li>9 has not made an edit and the only edit he made is to</li> </ul>
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the  whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and  that's not the way it works.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  O So your understanding is that when a user 2:40PM	<ul> <li>2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of</li> <li>3 factors.</li> <li>4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an</li> <li>5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM</li> <li>6 not accounting for all the inherent</li> <li>7 BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>8 Q Okay. Only Bob has made an edit. Alice</li> <li>9 has not made an edit and the only edit he made is to</li> <li>10 change the party playlist from three videos to four 2:43PM</li> </ul>
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the  whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and  that's not the way it works.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q So your understanding is that when a user 2:40PM  edits the party playlist that's stored sorry.  When a user edits the party playlist and that update	2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of 3 factors. 4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an 5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM 6 not accounting for all the inherent 7 BY MR. HEFAZI: 8 Q Okay. Only Bob has made an edit. Alice 9 has not made an edit and the only edit he made is to 10 change the party playlist from three videos to four 2:43PM 11 videos. Okay? 12 When the party playlist is updated in the
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the  whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and  that's not the way it works.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q So your understanding is that when a user 2:40PM  edits the party playlist that's stored sorry.  When a user edits the party playlist and that update  when a user edits the party playlist on the lounge	2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of 3 factors. 4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an 5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM 6 not accounting for all the inherent 7 BY MR. HEFAZI: 8 Q Okay. Only Bob has made an edit. Alice 9 has not made an edit and the only edit he made is to 10 change the party playlist from three videos to four 2:43PM 11 videos. Okay? 12 When the party playlist is updated in the 13 cloud, a party playlist will now be updated to have
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the  whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and  that's not the way it works.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q So your understanding is that when a user 2:40PM  edits the party playlist that's stored sorry.  When a user edits the party playlist and that update  When a user edits the party playlist on the lounge  server, that that does not trigger a method that	2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of 3 factors. 4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an 5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM 6 not accounting for all the inherent 7 BY MR. HEFAZI: 8 Q Okay. Only Bob has made an edit. Alice 9 has not made an edit and the only edit he made is to 10 change the party playlist from three videos to four 2:43PM 11 videos. Okay? 12 When the party playlist is updated in the 13 cloud, a party playlist will now be updated to have 14 four videos; correct?
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the  whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and  that's not the way it works.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q So your understanding is that when a user 2:40PM  edits the party playlist that's stored sorry.  When a user edits the party playlist and that update  is provided to the party playlist on the lounge  server, that that does not trigger a method that  sends the party playlist to all of the devices? 2:40PM	2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of 3 factors. 4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an 5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM 6 not accounting for all the inherent 7 BY MR. HEFAZI: 8 Q Okay. Only Bob has made an edit. Alice 9 has not made an edit and the only edit he made is to 10 change the party playlist from three videos to four 2:43PM 11 videos. Okay? 12 When the party playlist is updated in the 13 cloud, a party playlist will now be updated to have 14 four videos; correct? 15 A Assuming I'll go along with that for now, 2:43PM
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the  whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and  that's not the way it works.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q So your understanding is that when a user 2:40PM  edits the party playlist that's stored sorry.  When a user edits the party playlist and that update  when a user edits the party playlist and that update  server, that that does not trigger a method that  sends the party playlist to all of the devices? 2:40PM  MR. LEE: Object to form.	2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of 3 factors. 4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an 5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM 6 not accounting for all the inherent 7 BY MR. HEFAZI: 8 Q Okay. Only Bob has made an edit. Alice 9 has not made an edit and the only edit he made is to 10 change the party playlist from three videos to four 2:43PM 11 videos. Okay? 12 When the party playlist is updated in the 13 cloud, a party playlist will now be updated to have 14 four videos; correct? 15 A Assuming I'll go along with that for now, 2:43PM 16 sure.
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the  whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and  that's not the way it works.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q So your understanding is that when a user 2:40PM  edits the party playlist that's stored sorry.  When a user edits the party playlist and that update  were distant that does not trigger a method that  server, that that does not trigger a method that  sends the party playlist to all of the devices? 2:40PM  MR. LEE: Object to form.  BY MR. HEFAZI:	2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of 3 factors. 4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an 5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM 6 not accounting for all the inherent 7 BY MR. HEFAZI: 8 Q Okay. Only Bob has made an edit. Alice 9 has not made an edit and the only edit he made is to 10 change the party playlist from three videos to four 2:43PM 11 videos. Okay? 12 When the party playlist is updated in the 13 cloud, a party playlist will now be updated to have 14 four videos; correct? 15 A Assuming I'll go along with that for now, 2:43PM 16 sure. 17 Q And if the playback devices in the party
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the  whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and  that's not the way it works.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q So your understanding is that when a user 2:40PM  edits the party playlist that's stored sorry.  When a user edits the party playlist and that update  were distant that does not trigger a method that  server, that that does not trigger a method that  sends the party playlist to all of the devices? 2:40PM  MR. LEE: Object to form.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Is that right?	2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of 3 factors. 4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an 5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM 6 not accounting for all the inherent 7 BY MR. HEFAZI: 8 Q Okay. Only Bob has made an edit. Alice 9 has not made an edit and the only edit he made is to 10 change the party playlist from three videos to four 2:43PM 11 videos. Okay? 12 When the party playlist is updated in the 13 cloud, a party playlist will now be updated to have 14 four videos; correct? 15 A Assuming I'll go along with that for now, 2:43PM 16 sure. 17 Q And if the playback devices in the party 18 had a party playlist with three videos, they will
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the  whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and  that's not the way it works.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q So your understanding is that when a user 2:40PM  edits the party playlist that's stored sorry.  When a user edits the party playlist and that update  is provided to the party playlist on the lounge  server, that that does not trigger a method that  sends the party playlist to all of the devices? 2:40PM  MR. LEE: Object to form.  PY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Is that right?  MR. LEE: Object to form.	2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of 3 factors. 4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an 5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM 6 not accounting for all the inherent 7 BY MR. HEFAZI: 8 Q Okay. Only Bob has made an edit. Alice 9 has not made an edit and the only edit he made is to 10 change the party playlist from three videos to four 2:43PM 11 videos. Okay? 12 When the party playlist is updated in the 13 cloud, a party playlist will now be updated to have 14 four videos; correct? 15 A Assuming I'll go along with that for now, 2:43PM 16 sure. 17 Q And if the playback devices in the party 18 had a party playlist with three videos, they will 19 receive a new message with a copy of the party
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the  whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and  that's not the way it works.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q So your understanding is that when a user 2:40PM  edits the party playlist that's stored sorry.  When a user edits the party playlist and that update  is provided to the party playlist on the lounge  server, that that does not trigger a method that  sends the party playlist to all of the devices? 2:40PM  MR. LEE: Object to form.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Is that right?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: That's not what I'm saying, 2:40PM	2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of 3 factors. 4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an 5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM 6 not accounting for all the inherent 7 BY MR. HEFAZI: 8 Q Okay. Only Bob has made an edit. Alice 9 has not made an edit and the only edit he made is to 10 change the party playlist from three videos to four 2:43PM 11 videos. Okay? 12 When the party playlist is updated in the 13 cloud, a party playlist will now be updated to have 14 four videos; correct? 15 A Assuming I'll go along with that for now, 2:43PM 16 sure. 17 Q And if the playback devices in the party 18 had a party playlist with three videos, they will 19 receive a new message with a copy of the party 20 playlist that's updated and now has four videos in 2:43PM
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the  whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and  that's not the way it works.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q So your understanding is that when a user 2:40PM  edits the party playlist that's stored sorry.  When a user edits the party playlist and that update  is provided to the party playlist on the lounge  server, that that does not trigger a method that  sends the party playlist to all of the devices? 2:40PM  MR. LEE: Object to form.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Is that right?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: That's not what I'm saying, 2:40PM  1 no.	2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of 3 factors. 4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an 5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM 6 not accounting for all the inherent 7 BY MR. HEFAZI: 8 Q Okay. Only Bob has made an edit. Alice 9 has not made an edit and the only edit he made is to 10 change the party playlist from three videos to four 2:43PM 11 videos. Okay? 12 When the party playlist is updated in the 13 cloud, a party playlist will now be updated to have 14 four videos; correct? 15 A Assuming I'll go along with that for now, 2:43PM 16 sure. 17 Q And if the playback devices in the party 18 had a party playlist with three videos, hey will 19 receive a new message with a copy of the party 20 playlist that's updated and now has four videos in 21 the party playlist. Okay?
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the  whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and  that's not the way it works.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q So your understanding is that when a user 2:40PM  edits the party playlist that's stored sorry.  When a user edits the party playlist and that update  is provided to the party playlist on the lounge  server, that that does not trigger a method that  sends the party playlist to all of the devices? 2:40PM  MR. LEE: Object to form.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: That's not what I'm saying, 2:40PM  1 no.  BY MR. HEFAZI:	2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of 3 factors. 4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an 5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM 6 not accounting for all the inherent 7 BY MR. HEFAZI: 8 Q Okay. Only Bob has made an edit. Alice 9 has not made an edit and the only edit he made is to 10 change the party playlist from three videos to four 2:43PM 11 videos. Okay? 12 When the party playlist is updated in the 13 cloud, a party playlist will now be updated to have 14 four videos; correct? 15 A Assuming I'll go along with that for now, 2:43PM 16 sure. 17 Q And if the playback devices in the party 18 had a party playlist with three videos, they will 19 receive a new message with a copy of the party 20 playlist that's updated and now has four videos in 2:43PM 21 the party playlist. Okay? 22 MR. LEE: Object to form.
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the  whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and  that's not the way it works.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q So your understanding is that when a user 2:40PM  edits the party playlist that's stored sorry.  When a user edits the party playlist and that update  is provided to the party playlist on the lounge  server, that that does not trigger a method that  sends the party playlist to all of the devices? 2:40PM  MR. LEE: Object to form.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Is that right?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: That's not what I'm saying, 2:40PM  no.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Does it trigger a message that sends the	2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of 3 factors. 4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an 5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM 6 not accounting for all the inherent 7 BY MR. HEFAZI: 8 Q Okay. Only Bob has made an edit. Alice 9 has not made an edit and the only edit he made is to 10 change the party playlist from three videos to four 2:43PM 11 videos. Okay? 12 When the party playlist is updated in the 13 cloud, a party playlist will now be updated to have 14 four videos; correct? 15 A Assuming I'll go along with that for now, 2:43PM 16 sure. 17 Q And if the playback devices in the party 18 had a party playlist with three videos, they will 19 receive a new message with a copy of the party 20 playlist that's updated and now has four videos in 2:43PM 21 the party playlist. Okay? 22 MR. LEE: Object to form. 23 THE WITNESS: It's possible it's not
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the  whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and  that's not the way it works.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q So your understanding is that when a user 2:40PM  edits the party playlist that's stored sorry.  When a user edits the party playlist and that update  is provided to the party playlist on the lounge  server, that that does not trigger a method that  sends the party playlist to all of the devices? 2:40PM  MR. LEE: Object to form.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Is that right?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: That's not what I'm saying, 2:40PM  no.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Does it trigger a message that sends the  updated party playlist to all of the devices in the	2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of 3 factors. 4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an 5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM 6 not accounting for all the inherent 7 BY MR. HEFAZI: 8 Q Okay. Only Bob has made an edit. Alice 9 has not made an edit and the only edit he made is to 10 change the party playlist from three videos to four 2:43PM 11 videos. Okay? 12 When the party playlist is updated in the 13 cloud, a party playlist will now be updated to have 14 four videos; correct? 15 A Assuming I'll go along with that for now, 2:43PM 16 sure. 17 Q And if the playback devices in the party 18 had a party playlist with three videos, they will 19 receive a new message with a copy of the party 20 playlist that's updated and now has four videos in 2:43PM 21 the party playlist. Okay? 22 MR. LEE: Object to form. 23 THE WITNESS: It's possible it's not 24 MR. LEE: Is there an assumption in here,
There's also things taking place  asynchronously with respect to the behavior of the  Leanback screens.  So you keep making it sound like all of 2:40PM  these updates occur instantaneously and somehow the  whole system runs as a large synchronized cohort and  that's not the way it works.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q So your understanding is that when a user 2:40PM  edits the party playlist that's stored sorry.  When a user edits the party playlist and that update  is provided to the party playlist on the lounge  server, that that does not trigger a method that  sends the party playlist to all of the devices? 2:40PM  MR. LEE: Object to form.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Is that right?  MR. LEE: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: That's not what I'm saying, 2:40PM  no.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Does it trigger a message that sends the	2 the show, whatever happens depends on all kinds of 3 factors. 4 So that's why it's so hard to give you an 5 answer to the questions you're asking because you're 2:42PM 6 not accounting for all the inherent 7 BY MR. HEFAZI: 8 Q Okay. Only Bob has made an edit. Alice 9 has not made an edit and the only edit he made is to 10 change the party playlist from three videos to four 2:43PM 11 videos. Okay? 12 When the party playlist is updated in the 13 cloud, a party playlist will now be updated to have 14 four videos; correct? 15 A Assuming I'll go along with that for now, 2:43PM 16 sure. 17 Q And if the playback devices in the party 18 had a party playlist with three videos, they will 19 receive a new message with a copy of the party 20 playlist that's updated and now has four videos in 2:43PM 21 the party playlist. Okay? 22 MR. LEE: Object to form. 23 THE WITNESS: It's possible it's not

#### Case 3:20-cv-06754-WHA Document 862-21 Filed 09/04/23 Page 17 of 18 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

1	MR. HEFAZI: Please keep speaking the 2:43PM	1	another video, video 5. Can that edit be sent to 2:46PM
2 court	t has a very strict standing order, George. We	2	the Leanback screens, the playback devices before
3 don't	want to take this to the court, so please	3	they are processed by the lounge server?
4	MR. LEE: I think you need to clarify the	4	MR. LEE: Objection to form.
5 exam	nple because 2:43PM	5	THE WITNESS: You're referring to a 2:46PM
6	MR. HEFAZI: George, George, George,	6	situation where only Bob is making changes; is that
	rge, George, George. I'm telling you right now.	7	right?
	will take this to court.	8	BY MR. HEFAZI:
9	MR. LEE: Nima, there are only three on a	9	Q Correct.
	device, I just want to clarify what 2:44PM	10	A Being aware that that's not the only 2:46PM
11	MR. HEFAZI: George, George, George, we're	11	scenario in which a YouTube app could be used, but
	g to have to take this to the court if you	12	with that as a caveat, because other users could be
"	inue these speaking objections.	13	making changes simultaneously to the playlist, it's my
	So, Mr. Schmidt sorry.	14	understanding that the communication in YouTube Remote
15	Dr. Schmidt, so in that example, prior to 2:44PM		always goes through the lounge server and there's not 2:47PM
	blayback devices receiving the update from the	15 16	
	ge server, the lounge server will have four	17	remote controller to Leanback screen directly.
		18	
	four videos, video 1, video 2, video 3 and		Q Okay. So the lounge server's copy of the
	o 4, whereas the playback device will only have	19	party playlist will need to be updated before the
	os 1, 2 and 3; correct? 2:44PM	20	screen's copy of the party playlist can be updated? 2:47PM
	Under a certain set of assumptions, that's	21	A Again, assuming a number of conditions,
1 *	ible, but there's other scenarios that might be	22	that's my understanding of how it would work, that's
23 differ		23	correct.
1	When the playback device gets the updated	24	MR. HEFAZI: Okay. Let's take a short
25 party	playlist, it will now have the four videos, 2:44PM Page 194	25	five-minute break. 2:47PM Page 196
	rage 17 1		1450 170
1 video	o 1, video 2, video 3 and video 4; right? 2:44PM	1	THE WITNESS: Okay. 2:47PM
	o 1, video 2, video 3 and video 4; right? 2:44PM  Again, under certain	1 2	THE WITNESS: Okay. 2:47PM THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.
	, , ,		
2 A 3	Again, under certain	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.
2 A 3 4 object	Again, under certain MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again,	2 3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.
2 A 3 4 object	Again, under certain  MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, ction to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM	2 3 4 5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)
2 A 3 4 objec 5 BY M 6 Q	MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM	2 3 4 5 6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY M 6 Q 7 select	MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were	2 3 4 5 6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY M 6 Q 7 select	Again, under certain  MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:
2 A 3 4 objec 5 BY N 6 Q 7 selec 8 playt	MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for back; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Now, you've opined that a standard
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY N 6 Q 7 select 8 playt 9 10	MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for back; correct?  MR. LEE: Same objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Now, you've opined that a standard device strike that.
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY N 6 Q 7 select 8 playt 9 10 11 of as:	MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for back; correct?  MR. LEE: Same objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Again, under a certain set 2:45PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Now, you've opined that a standard device strike that.  You've opined that a user device running 2:56PM
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY N 6 Q 7 select 8 playt 9 10 11 of as: 12 that c	Again, under certain  MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for back; correct?  MR. LEE: Same objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Again, under a certain set 2:45PM sumptions. It doesn't necessarily have to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Now, you've opined that a standard device strike that.  You've opined that a user device running 2:56PM the accused YouTube applications is configured for
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY N 6 Q 7 select 8 playt 9 10 11 of as: 12 that c	MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for back; correct?  MR. LEE: Same objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Again, under a certain set 2:45PM sumptions. It doesn't necessarily have to be case at all.  MR. HEFAZI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Now, you've opined that a standard device strike that.  You've opined that a user device running 2:56PM the accused YouTube applications is configured for playback of a Watch Next queue; rights?
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY M 6 Q 7 select 8 playt 9 10 11 of ass 12 that c 13 BY M 14 Q	MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for back; correct?  MR. LEE: Same objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Again, under a certain set 2:45PM sumptions. It doesn't necessarily have to be case at all.  MR. HEFAZI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Now, you've opined that a standard device strike that.  You've opined that a user device running 2:56PM the accused YouTube applications is configured for playback of a Watch Next queue; rights?  A That's correct.
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY M 6 Q 7 select 8 playt 9 10 11 of as: 12 that G 13 BY M 14 Q 15 so th	MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for back; correct?  MR. LEE: Same objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Again, under a certain set 2:45PM sumptions. It doesn't necessarily have to be case at all.  MR. HEFAZI:  But in certain cases, that would occur and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Now, you've opined that a standard device strike that.  You've opined that a user device running 2:56PM the accused YouTube applications is configured for playback of a Watch Next queue; rights?  A That's correct.  Q What is a Watch Next queue?
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY M 6 Q 7 select 8 playt 9 10 11 of ass 12 that c 13 BY M 14 Q 15 so the	Again, under certain  MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for back; correct?  MR. LEE: Same objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Again, under a certain set 2:45PM sumptions. It doesn't necessarily have to be case at all.  MR. HEFAZI:  But in certain cases, that would occur and the four videos selected by Bob for playback 2:45PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Now, you've opined that a standard device strike that.  You've opined that a user device running 2:56PM the accused YouTube applications is configured for playback of a Watch Next queue; rights?  A That's correct.  Q What is a Watch Next queue?  A There is a discussion of that here on 2:56PM
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY M 6 Q 7 select 8 playt 9 10 11 of as: 12 that c 13 BY M 14 Q 15 so the 16 woul 17 the p	MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for back; correct?  MR. LEE: Same objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Again, under a certain set 2:45PM sumptions. It doesn't necessarily have to be case at all.  MR. HEFAZI:  But in certain cases, that would occur and e four videos selected by Bob for playback 2:45PM described by Bob for playback 2:45P	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Now, you've opined that a standard device strike that.  You've opined that a user device running 2:56PM the accused YouTube applications is configured for playback of a Watch Next queue; rights?  A That's correct.  Q What is a Watch Next queue?  A There is a discussion of that here on 2:56PM  Paragraph 128 in my opening report and then the
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY M 6 Q 7 select 8 playt 9 10 11 of as: 12 that c 13 BY M 14 Q 15 so the 16 woul 17 the p	MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for back; correct?  MR. LEE: Same objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Again, under a certain set 2:45PM sumptions. It doesn't necessarily have to be case at all.  MR. HEFAZI:  But in certain cases, that would occur and de four videos selected by Bob for playback 2:45PM and be provided to a lounge server and stored at learty playlist first and then update the other cess in the party; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Now, you've opined that a standard device strike that.  You've opined that a user device running 2:56PM the accused YouTube applications is configured for playback of a Watch Next queue; rights?  A That's correct.  Q What is a Watch Next queue?  A There is a discussion of that here on 2:56PM  Paragraph 128 in my opening report and then the further elaboration with a bit more color details is provided in Paragraph 60 in my reply report.
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY M 6 Q 7 select 8 playt 9 10 11 of ass 12 that c 13 BY M 14 Q 15 so the 16 woul 17 the p 18 device	MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for back; correct?  MR. LEE: Same objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Again, under a certain set 2:45PM sumptions. It doesn't necessarily have to be case at all.  MR. HEFAZI:  But in certain cases, that would occur and e four videos selected by Bob for playback 2:45PM deprovided to a lounge server and stored at larty playlist first and then update the other ces in the party; correct?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Now, you've opined that a standard device strike that.  You've opined that a user device running 2:56PM the accused YouTube applications is configured for playback of a Watch Next queue; rights?  A That's correct.  Q What is a Watch Next queue?  A There is a discussion of that here on 2:56PM  Paragraph 128 in my opening report and then the further elaboration with a bit more color details is provided in Paragraph 60 in my reply report.  So the Watch Next queue as discussed in
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY M 6 Q 7 select 8 playt 9 10 11 of ass 12 that c 13 BY M 14 Q 15 so the 16 woul 17 the p 18 device 19 20	MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for back; correct?  MR. LEE: Same objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Again, under a certain set 2:45PM sumptions. It doesn't necessarily have to be case at all.  MR. HEFAZI:  But in certain cases, that would occur and e four videos selected by Bob for playback 2:45PM db be provided to a lounge server and stored at learty playlist first and then update the other cess in the party; correct?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There are certain scenarios 2:45PM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Now, you've opined that a standard device strike that.  You've opined that a user device running 2:56PM the accused YouTube applications is configured for playback of a Watch Next queue; rights?  A That's correct.  Q What is a Watch Next queue?  A There is a discussion of that here on 2:56PM  Paragraph 128 in my opening report and then the further elaboration with a bit more color details is provided in Paragraph 60 in my reply report.  So the Watch Next queue as discussed in Paragraph 128 of my opening report is the list of 2:57PM
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY M 6 Q 7 select 8 playt 9 10 11 of ass 12 that c 13 BY M 14 Q 15 so the 16 woul 17 the p 18 device 19 20 21 unde	MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for back; correct?  MR. LEE: Same objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Again, under a certain set 2:45PM sumptions. It doesn't necessarily have to be case at all.  MR. HEFAZI:  But in certain cases, that would occur and e four videos selected by Bob for playback 2:45PM db be provided to a lounge server and stored at larty playlist first and then update the other cess in the party; correct?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There are certain scenarios 2:45PM or which that would occur. There are other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Now, you've opined that a standard device strike that.  You've opined that a user device running 2:56PM the accused YouTube applications is configured for playback of a Watch Next queue; rights?  A That's correct.  Q What is a Watch Next queue?  A There is a discussion of that here on 2:56PM Paragraph 128 in my opening report and then the further elaboration with a bit more color details is provided in Paragraph 60 in my reply report.  So the Watch Next queue as discussed in Paragraph 128 of my opening report is the list of 2:57PM media items provided by the YouTube cloud
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY M 6 Q 7 select 8 playt 9 10 11 of ass 12 that of 13 BY M 14 Q 15 so the 16 woul 17 the p 18 devic 19 20 21 unde 22 scena	MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for back; correct?  MR. LEE: Same objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Again, under a certain set 2:45PM sumptions. It doesn't necessarily have to be case at all.  MR. HEFAZI:  But in certain cases, that would occur and de four videos selected by Bob for playback 2:45PM and be provided to a lounge server and stored at learty playlist first and then update the other ces in the party; correct?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There are certain scenarios 2:45PM are which that would occur. There are other arrios under which that would not occur.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Now, you've opined that a standard device strike that.  You've opined that a user device running 2:56PM the accused YouTube applications is configured for playback of a Watch Next queue; rights?  A That's correct.  Q What is a Watch Next queue?  A There is a discussion of that here on 2:56PM  Paragraph 128 in my opening report and then the further elaboration with a bit more color details is provided in Paragraph 60 in my reply report.  So the Watch Next queue as discussed in Paragraph 128 of my opening report is the list of 2:57PM media items provided by the YouTube cloud infrastructure for playback. That's what it says
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY M 6 Q 7 select 8 playt 9 10 11 of as: 12 that G 13 BY M 14 Q 15 so the 16 woul 17 the p 18 device 19 20 21 unde 22 scena 23 BY M	MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for back; correct?  MR. LEE: Same objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Again, under a certain set 2:45PM sumptions. It doesn't necessarily have to be case at all.  MR. HEFAZI:  But in certain cases, that would occur and e four videos selected by Bob for playback 2:45PM de provided to a lounge server and stored at larty playlist first and then update the other ces in the party; correct?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There are certain scenarios 2:45PM or which that would occur. There are other arios under which that would not occur.  MR. HEFAZI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Now, you've opined that a standard device strike that.  You've opined that a user device running 2:56PM the accused YouTube applications is configured for playback of a Watch Next queue; rights?  A That's correct.  Q What is a Watch Next queue?  A There is a discussion of that here on 2:56PM  Paragraph 128 in my opening report and then the further elaboration with a bit more color details is provided in Paragraph 60 in my reply report.  So the Watch Next queue as discussed in Paragraph 128 of my opening report is the list of 2:57PM media items provided by the YouTube cloud infrastructure for playback. That's what it says there.
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY M 6 Q 7 select 8 playt 9 10 11 of ass 12 that C 13 BY M 14 Q 15 so the 16 woul 17 the p 18 device 19 20 21 unde 22 scena 23 BY M 24 Q	MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for back; correct?  MR. LEE: Same objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Again, under a certain set 2:45PM sumptions. It doesn't necessarily have to be case at all.  MR. HEFAZI:  But in certain cases, that would occur and e four videos selected by Bob for playback 2:45PM db be provided to a lounge server and stored at learty playlist first and then update the other cess in the party; correct?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There are certain scenarios 2:45PM or which that would occur. There are other arios under which that would not occur.  MR. HEFAZI:  So if Bob was to make an edit to the to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Now, you've opined that a standard device strike that.  You've opined that a user device running 2:56PM the accused YouTube applications is configured for playback of a Watch Next queue; rights?  A That's correct.  Q What is a Watch Next queue?  A There is a discussion of that here on 2:56PM  Paragraph 128 in my opening report and then the further elaboration with a bit more color details is provided in Paragraph 60 in my reply report.  So the Watch Next queue as discussed in Paragraph 128 of my opening report is the list of 2:57PM media items provided by the YouTube cloud infrastructure for playback. That's what it says there.  And then on Paragraph 60 in my reply
2 A 3 4 object 5 BY M 6 Q 7 select 8 playt 9 10 11 of ass 12 that c 13 BY M 14 Q 15 so the 16 woul 17 the p 18 device 19 20 21 unde 22 scena 23 BY M 24 Q	MR. LEE: Objection, form. Nima, again, etion to form.  MR. HEFAZI: 2:45PM  Those were the four videos that were eted by Bob using his YouTube application for back; correct?  MR. LEE: Same objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Again, under a certain set 2:45PM sumptions. It doesn't necessarily have to be case at all.  MR. HEFAZI:  But in certain cases, that would occur and e four videos selected by Bob for playback 2:45PM de provided to a lounge server and stored at larty playlist first and then update the other ces in the party; correct?  MR. LEE: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: There are certain scenarios 2:45PM or which that would occur. There are other arios under which that would not occur.  MR. HEFAZI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off the record.  It's 2:47 p.m.  (Recess taken.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the 2:56PM record. It's 2:56 p.m.  BY MR. HEFAZI:  Q Now, you've opined that a standard device strike that.  You've opined that a user device running 2:56PM the accused YouTube applications is configured for playback of a Watch Next queue; rights?  A That's correct.  Q What is a Watch Next queue?  A There is a discussion of that here on 2:56PM Paragraph 128 in my opening report and then the further elaboration with a bit more color details is provided in Paragraph 60 in my reply report.  So the Watch Next queue as discussed in Paragraph 128 of my opening report is the list of 2:57PM media items provided by the YouTube cloud infrastructure for playback. That's what it says there.

# Case 3:20-cv-06754-WHA Document 862-21 Filed 09/04/23 Page 18 of 18 HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

	1.01 11 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12		DVAG VERAZV
	infringed by the various instrumentalities at issue 3:22PM		BY MR. HEFAZI: 3:25PM
2		2	Q Okay. So in your opinion, does the
3	So in this particular case, we're looking	3	BigTable store the Watch Next queue?
4	I think at the part having to do with Claim	4	A I think as I've been describing throughout
5	Element 1.4 about configuring the computing device 3:22PM	5	the questioning, the Watch Next queue is a capability 3:25PM
6	to playback a remote playback queue. BY MR, HEFAZI:	6	that's provided by an ensemble of services including
$\begin{vmatrix} 7 \\ 8 \end{vmatrix}$	Q So let's turn to Page 78 of your opening	8	Watch Next, playlist document service and playlist service.
9	report. You cite some code here on Page 78 for the	9	And together they are what are used to
l			provide the lists of media items for playback. 3:25PM
10		10	Q Okay. So the Watch Next queue is just a
11 12		11	capability, it's not an actual data structure that's
13		13	stored somewhere?
١	A Page 78, that's right at the top of the page, "Playlist Service."	14	MR. LEE: Objection to form.
14		15	THE WITNESS: It's an ensemble of services 3:26PM
١		١	that work together to provide the remote playback
16	that you've cited here manage the storage of the Watch Next queue?	16	queue service or capability that's described and
17	•	17	
18	A Yes, in addition to the other things we've	18	disclosed in the claims of the '033 patent.  BY MR, HEFAZI:
19	talked about. So I think there's some examples.	19	
20	Looking here at Line 8, "Playlists of all 3:23PM	20	Q You keep referring to the capability. Is 3:26PM
21	types can be treated as basic playlists. They	21	the Watch Next queue just a capability or is it an actual data structure that's stored somewhere?
22 23	represent an ordered list of videos."  There is a discussion on Lines 9 and 10	22 23	
24	about having a way to access and manipulate	24	A Well, again, looking at the claims, there needs to be a capability that provides a list of media
25	playlists stored in a BigTable. 3:24PM	25	items for playback. And specifically what data 3:26PM
23	Page 214	23	Page 216
1	There's discussions on Line 13 or 14 about 3:24PM	1	structure is used for that is really not required by 3:26PM
2	loading playlists, giving their full list IDs and	2	the claims. So my analysis is focusing on what
3	more. There's	3	Google's cloud infrastructure does in order to provide
4	Q Does the Watch Next queue have to be	4	that capability.
5	strike that. 3:24PM	5	Q I see. Now, the NexusQ prior art allowed 3:27PM
6	So you say in Line 10, "a playlist is	6	users to play back playlists like albums like an
7	stored in the BigTable"; right?	7	AC/DC Back in Black album that were stored in the
8	A I see that there is a describing what the	8	cloud; correct?
9	playlist service header file is saying that the	9	A Let me go remind myself what the NexusQ did.
10	this file contains a collection of RPCs to access and 3:24PM	10	That's over in my rebuttal report. 3:27PM
11	manipulate playlists stored in the BigTable.	11	As I recall, there were a couple of
12	Q So does the BigTable store the entire list	12	different versions that Dr. B referred to in his
13	of multimedia content selected for playback?	13	report reports.
14	MR. LEE: Objection to form.	14	And it was my understanding I think
15	THE WITNESS: So, again, what's described 3:24PM	15	this is shown in the diagram in Paragraph 242 in my 3:27PM
16	in Paragraph 50 of my reply report is that the	16	report that the NexusQ, or I think it's sometimes
17	playlist service stores lists of media items	17	referred to as the Tungsten system, could be used
18	selected for playback by the sender in what Google	18	during the time the relevant time of the
19	refers to as the BigTable, which is identified by a	19	invention could be used to basically send playlists
20	playlist ID. 3:25PM	20	from a mobile device to a so-called Tungsten device 3:28PM
21	And playlist service provides video IDs	21	and then that Tungsten device could go out and use
22	from media items from that stored list to the	22	the playlist to download content from some other
23	playlist document service that returns the video IDs	23	service.
		l .	
24	to the Watch Next service.	24	I don't believe that
24 25	to the Watch Next service.  Page 215	24 25	I don't believe that  Q So when a user plays back the album AC/DC 3:28PM Page 217